SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN_INSTITUTION_LIBRARIES SMITHSONIAN_INSTITUTION_LIBRARIES SMITHSONIAN_INSTITUTION_LIBRARIES SMITHSONIAN_INSTITUTION_LIBRARIES

MEMOIRS
OF THE
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
NUMBER 23

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS 1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AT THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PHILADELPHIA

1967

This publication is sent to establish date of issue. Please stamp date of receipt and place in your Library.

SMITHSONIAN DEC 2 1967 LIBRARIES

595.7067
A51
no. 23
Insects

MEMOIRS
OF THE
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
NUMBER 23

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS 1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AT THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES
PHILADELPHIA

1967

SELWYN S. ROBACK

EDITOR

(*Issued December 20, 1967*)

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONTENTS

Introduction 1
A list of new North American spiders 3
Bibliography 160
Index 168

MEMOIRS
OF THE
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
NUMBER 23

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS 1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL

Carnegie Museum
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

INTRODUCTION

The problem of identifying zoological specimens from a region is simplified by a knowledge of what species have been recorded from that region. Spider taxonomists the world over have found an invaluable tool in *Bibliographia Araneorum* (Pierre Bonnet, 1945-1961, Vols. 1-3, Toulouse). However, it has been 25 years since its compilation, and in these few decades, North American araneologists have been so active that they have added more than 1300 species to the North American fauna. Until a supplement to Bonnet is published, some other aid in identifying North American spiders is needed. This list has been prepared to fill this need.

This list contains the names of new genera and new species from 1940 to 1966 inclusive. It is not a complete check list of North American spiders, nor is it a complete bibliography of the names listed. Generally, only the original reference to the name is given, with two major exceptions. The family Dictynidae and the theridiid genus *Theridion* contain synonyms, since both groups are large and were revised recently. In all cases where synonyms are given, the synonyms were created by a reviser of that group and reference to the revision is included. The type and locality data, however, pertain to the new name, and not the senior synonym. New combinations are not included because they are numerous, and in the face of necessary revisionary work in most groups, names are not very stable. All of Mexico is included, since many spider species are

known to range from southern United States through Mexico into Central America, and it would be a far more difficult task to sort the wide ranging species from the geographically restricted ones than to include both groups of species. Arbitrarily, the Caribbean Islands are excluded, because species described from them as new seem to be endemic. Mygalomorphs are not included in this list for a bibliography of this suborder is published elsewhere. (Vogel, B. R., 1962, Ent. News 73 (9): 245-250.)

An alphabetical arrangement is followed throughout the list, by families, genera within families, and species within genera. The genera are placed in families in accordance with Bonnet, except where noted. The binomen of the species is given with its author and year, and is followed by a number in bold face type, and a page number. The bold face number refers to the bibliography at the end of this list, where complete citations are given, and the page number is in that reference where the new description begins. Below the names of the new species are listed depository of type, type locality and other occurrences.

TYPE. — Depositories of types are given as listed in the description of new species. Unfortunately, not all authors supply this information. In some cases the types may have been moved to some new repository, for example, the Cornell University Collection is now temporarily housed at the American Museum of Natural History.

TYPE LOCALITY. — State, county and exact locality are given when possible. In many cases, the county name has been added if there is no reasonable doubt about it. In some questionable instances county names are supplied in brackets [ ], and in others it has not been possible to place the locality in a county. Latitude and longitude are occasionally included where they were supplied in the description and give a more precise locality than a county name.

OCCURRENCE. — Listed under this heading are state names from which the species are reported in the original description. It is not meant to be a complete range of the species, since it includes information only from the first reference. If there is no such heading under a new species, then the species was known only from its type locality when it was described.

I wish to thank numerous friends and colleagues for their interest and encouragement in this compilation, in particular I express my sincere thanks to Dr. R. E. Crabill for his many helpful suggestions, to Dr. H. W. Levi for information about types, to Dr. R. M. Fox for assistance in publication, and to my husband, C. J. Durden, for help with proof reading and the index. I wish to acknowledge that Zoological Record was an important aid in making this list. The generous support of the Office of

Science Information Services made possible the publication of this paper through grant GN-627.

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS

AGELENIDAE

Genera

Calilena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 603
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Calilena saylori* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941, by original designation.

Novalena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 224
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Agelena intermedia* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1930 [= *Novalena intermedia* (Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1930)], by original designation.

Ritalena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 613
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Ritalena rita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941, by original designation and monotypy.

Rualena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 232
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Rualena surana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation.

Saltonia Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 23
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Saltonia imperialis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation and monotypy.

Tortolena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 614
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Agelena confusa* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 [= *Tortolena confusa* (Gertsch & Ivie, 1936)], by original designation.

Yorima Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 19
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Chorizomma sequoiae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1937 [= *Yorima sequoiae* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1937)], by original designation.

Species

Agelena annamae Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michoacan, Zitacuaro.

Agelena coahuilana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. SE Saltilla.

Agelena tolucana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Mt. Toluca.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Agelenopsis aperta guttata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 595
TYPE. — University of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch, south of Kerrville.

Agelenopsis balboae Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 82
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.

Agelenopsis emertoni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 593
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Bell Co., Belton.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Eastern U. S.

Agelenopsis floridensis Roth, 1954 **128** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Levy Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Bahama Islands.

Agelenopsis gertschi Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 79
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, Grizzly Peak.

Agelenopsis jeffersi Muma, 1945 **120** p. 94
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Wicomico Co., Salsbury.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Agelenopsis kastoni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 591
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Middlesex Co., Haddam.

Calilena adna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 604
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.

Calilena angelena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 607
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.

Calilena arizonica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 612
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.

Calilena gertschi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 612
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, San Juan Co., Monticello.

Calilena gosoga Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 607
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., 6 mi. W. Victorville.

Calilena magna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 603
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Francisco Co., San Francisco.

Calilena multiformis dixiana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 608
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., St. George, W 113° 24′, N 37° 6′.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Idaho.

Calilena nita Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 610
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake Co., Clear Lake, W 122° 40′, N 38° 58′.

Calilena restricta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 606
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., West side of Utah Lake, W 111° 55′, N 40° 12′.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona.

Calilena saylori Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 608
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pt. Sur, W 121° 54′, N 36° 19′.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Calilena siva Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 604
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Victorville.

Calilena stylophora Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 610
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Calilena stylophora laguna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 611
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Calilena stylophora oregona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 611
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., W 123°, N 45°.

Calilena stylophora pomona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 611
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.

Calilena umatila Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 609
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Benton Co., Prosser.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.

Calilena umatila schizostylus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 610
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Valley Reservoir.

Calilena yosemita Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 613
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

Calymmaria aspenola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 23
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

Calymmaria lora Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 22
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.

Cicurina alpicora Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 70
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National

Park, Spence Field.

Cicurina altana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 49
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Clear Creek Co., Idaho Springs.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Cicurina arcata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 38
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Arcata.

Cicurina arizona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 72
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Flagstaff, San Francisco Mts., Aspen Spring.
OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.

Cicurina buwata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 74
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, cave near Austin, probably about W 97° 58′, N 30° 21′.

Cicurina colorada Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 61
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Prowers Co., Lamar.

Cicurina deserticola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 65
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Emery Co., Ferron.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona.

Cicurina exlinae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 27
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah, Frying Pan Gap.
OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina, Tennessee.

Cicurina hexops Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 79
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, [Jim Wells Co.?], Walter Valley, W 98° 5′, N 27° 55′.

Cicurina itasca Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 62
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, [Clearwater Co.?] Itasca State Park.

Cicurina jonesi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 39
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Eugene, Skinner's Bluff.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Cicurina lowriei Levi, 1951 **91** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Madison, Hoyt Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Cicurina microps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 77
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch south of Kerrville.

Cicurina minima Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 31
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah.
OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee, Alabama.

Cicurina minnedoka Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 52
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Twin Falls Co., Twin Falls.

Cicurina minnesota Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 34
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, [Clearwater Co.?] Itasca State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Minnesota.

Cicurina nina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 39
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., North Fork.

Cicurina pacifica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 55
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.

Cicurina pagosa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 43
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Archuleta Co., Pagosa Springs.

Cicurina pampa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 79
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kendall Co., W 98° 45′, N 29° 50′.

Cicurina parma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 67
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Canyon Co., 3 mi. east of Parma.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Utah.

Cicurina riogrande Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 in **34** p. 76
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.

Cicurina rubra Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 54
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Ravalli Co., Moose Lake.

Cicurina rudimentops Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 76
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Jim Wells Co., 17 mi. north of Alice.

Cicurina shasta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 47
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.

Cicurina sierra Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 41
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Cicurina tacoma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 55
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pierce Co., Tacoma.

Cicurina tortuba Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 70
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., W 122° 25′, N 37° 35′.

Cicurina varians Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 in **34** p. 57
TYPE. — probably Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch, south of Kerrville, W 99° 7′, N 29° 55′.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Colorado.

Coras aerialis Muma, 1946 **121** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Garrett Co., Deep Creek Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York.

Coras alabama Muma, 1946 **121** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Madison Co., Monte Sano.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Louisiana.

Coras angularis Muma, 1944 **119** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Garrett Co., Swallow Falls State Park.

Coras cavernorum Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 130
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Haywood Co., cave 6 mi. west of Waynesville.

Coras crescentis Muma, 1944 **119** p. 4
= *Coras angularis* Muma, 1944 **121** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Allegany Co., Dans Rock near Vale Summit [by Frostburg].

Coras furcatus Muma, 1946 **121** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Escambia Co., Pensacola.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Coras kisatchie Muma, 1946 **121** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish, Kisatchie National Forest.

Coras parallelis Muma, 1944 **119** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Somerset Co., Princess Anne.

Coras perplexus Muma, 1946 **121** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Forrest Co., Hattiesburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Mississippi, Alabama.

Coras tennesseensis Muma, 1946 **121** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee, North Carolina.

Cybaeina confusa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 19
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon.

Cybaeina sequoia Roth, 1952 **127** p. 197
TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., near Pepperwood.

Cybaeus adenoides Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 88
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.

Cybaeus angelus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.

Cybaeus cascadius Roth, 1952 **126** p. 212
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Linn Co., 1 mi. west of Cascadia.

Cybaeus constrictus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., W 123°, N 45°.

Cybaeus devius Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 18
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., North Fork.

Cybaeus grizzlyi Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 86
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, Grizzly Peak.

Cybaeus hystrix Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Redwood Highway, W 123°, N 38° [Marin Co.?].

Cybaeus janus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Comstock.

Cybaeus multnoma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 14
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Douglas Co., near Roseburg.

Cybaeus scopulatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Perham Creek, Columbia River Gorge.

Cybaeus septatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 17
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.

Cybaeus simplex Roth, 1952 **126** p. 216
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Linn Co., 1 mi. west of Cascadia.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Ethobuella anyphaenoides Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 25
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Boyer.

Hololena aduma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 216
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.

Hololena altura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 222
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.

Hololena atypica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 206
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Boulder Co., Boulder.

Hololena barbarana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 213
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Island.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Hololena dana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 213
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Hololena frianta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 210
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Hololena hopi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 208
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., about 15 mi. southwest of Prescott.

Hololena lassena Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 222
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mt. Lassen National Park, W 121° 3′, N 40° 30′.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Hololena madera Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 205
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Hololena monterea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 214
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Hololena nedra Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 221
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Benton Co., Corvallis
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Washington.

Hololena oola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 218
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 4 mi. east of Fresno.

Hololena parana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 222
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Storey Co., Reno.

Hololena pearcei Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 216
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.

Hololena rabana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 221
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Pinehurst.

Hololena santana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 213
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Irvine.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Hololena septata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 214
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., east of Pine Valley, W 116° 32′, N 32° 50′.

Hololena sidella Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 220
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

Hololena sula Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 218
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sunol, W 121° 50′, N 37° 30′ [Alameda Co.?].

Hololena tulareana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 218
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co.

Hololena turba Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 220
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake Co., Clear Lake.

Novalena calavera Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 230
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado Co., Riverton near Pacific.

Novalena pina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 226
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Echo Lake, W 120° 52′, N 38° 8′.

Novalena wawona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 230
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp, Mariposa Co.

Ritalena rita Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 613
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon, W 110° 55′, N 31° 47′.

Rualena alleni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Nicholas Island, W 119° 30′,

N 33° 15′.

Rualena avila Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., San Luis Obispo.

Rualena cockerelli Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 233
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Miguel Island.

Rualena cruzana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 233
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Island.

Rualena goleta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 234
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Goleta.

Rualena magnacava Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mountain Springs, W 116° 8′, N 32° 20′.

Rualena surana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 234
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52′, N 36° 16′.

Saltonia imperialis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 24
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea, Fish Springs.

Tegenaria castro Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oklahoma.

Tortolena dela Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 615
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., 7 mi. east of Edinburg.

Wadotes convolutus Muma, 1947 **122** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Marshall Co., Bishop Mt.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Yorima albida Roth, 1956 **129** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., 2 mi. west of Glen Ellen.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Yorima angelica Roth, 1956 **129** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 15 mi. west of Santa Monica.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Yorima sexoculata Roth, 1956 **129** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Yorima subflava Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 20
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

AMAUROBIIDAE

Genera

Callobius Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 6
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Ciniflo bennetti* Blackwall, 1846 [= *Callobius bennetti* (Blackwall, 1846)], by original designation.

Pimus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 19
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pimus pitus* Chamberlin, 1947, by original designation.

Walmus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 10
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Walmus barbarus* Chamberlin, 1947, by original designation.

Zanomys Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 17
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Zanomys kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Species

Amaurobius alaskanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska.

Amaurobius angelus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.

Amaurobius arizonicus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 34
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 17 mi. northeast of White River (Navajo Co.).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Amaurobius canada Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 36
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Salmon Arm.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Amaurobius catalinus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 38
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Catalina Mts., Soldier's Camp, Bear Wallow Station [Pima Co.?].

Amaurobius deces Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 40
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Coburg Hills, 3 mi. northeast of Coburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Amaurobius enus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 42
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., 3 mi. northeast of McCall.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.

Amaurobius kamelus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 44
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Umatilla Co., Blue Mts., Meacham Lake.

Amaurobius melanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 46
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Amaurobius olympus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, King Mt. near Palo Alto [San Mateo or Santa Clara Co.].
OCCURRENCE. — California, Washington, Oregon.

Amaurobius severinus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 51
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., Cambria.

Amaurobius shasta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.

Amaurobius subnomeus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Amaurobius tacoma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 54
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, Paradise Valley.

Amaurobius tamarus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **44** p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co. Lost Valley Reservoir.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.

Callioplus macarius Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 17
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Pass on Dansen Creek.

Pimus hesperellus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 19
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Squaw Creek [Shasta Co. ?].

Pimus leucus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 20
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Mt. Shasta.

Pimus pitus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 20
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp.

Titanoeca americana anopla Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 21
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Jim Wells Co., 12 mi. north of Alice.

Titanoeca silvicola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., City Creek Canyon, near Salt Lake City.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska, "various localities in the Rocky Mountains".

Walmus agastus Chamberlin 1947 **29** p. 11
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Walmus barbarus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 11
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.

Walmus dorotheae Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 2 mi. northeast of Hammond [on the AT&SF railroad].

Walmus hagiellus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California.

Walmus heathi Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Walmus hermosus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p.14
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Hermosa Beach.

Walmus mathetes Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.

Walmus mephisto Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Contra Costa Co., Mt. Diablo.

Walmus oblitus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 16
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Brookdale.

Walmus varus Chamberlin, 1947 **29** p. 16
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 2 mi. northeast of Hammond [on the AT&SF railroad].

Zanomys kaiba Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Dry Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona, Idaho.

Zanomys moabana Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 18
= *Lathys delicatula* (Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936). **33** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Grand Co., Moab.

ANYPHAENIDAE

Species

Anyphaena barrowsi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 9
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co. Fort Myers.

Anyphaena pomona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 23
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tehema Co., Mill Creek.

Anyphaenella pavida Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 63
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

ARANEIDAE

Araneinae

Genera

Aculepeira Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 75
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira aculeata* Emerton, 1877 [= *Aculepeira aculeata* (Emerton, 1877)], by original designation.

Amarotypus Archer, 1951 **6** p. 17
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Amarotypus mammatus* Archer, 1951, by original designation.

Araniella Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 76
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira displicata* Hentz, 1847 [= *Araniella displicata* (Hentz, 1847)], by original designation.

Cambridgepeira Archer, 1951 **7** p. 2
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira detrimentosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1889 [= *Cambridgepeira detrimentosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1889)], by original designation and monotypy.

Colphepeira Archer, 1940 **2** p. 12
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira catawba* Banks, 1911 [= *Colphepeira catawba* (Banks, 1911)], by original designation and monotypy.

Conaranea Archer, 1951 **7** p. 5
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira excelsa* Banks, 1896 [= *Conaranea excelsa* (Banks, 1896)], by original designation.

Conepeira Archer, 1951 **7** p. 12
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira miniata* Walckenaer, 1837 [= *Conepeira miniata* (Walckenaer, 1837)], by original designation.

Eriovixia Archer, 1951 **6** p. 18
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Araneus rhinurus* Pocock, 1899 [= *Eriovixia rhinurus* (Pocock, 1899)], by original designation.

Gibbaranea Archer, 1951 **7** p. 4
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira bituberculata* Walckenaer, 1805 [= *Gibbaranea bituberculata* (Walckenaer, 1805)], by original designation and monotypy.

Lariniacantha Archer, 1951 **6** p. 15
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira grayii* Blackwall, 1863 [= *Lariniacantha grayii* (Blackwall, 1863)], by original designation.

Nicholasia Bryant & Archer, 1940 **28** p. 60
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira pentagona* Hentz, 1850 [= *Nicholasia*

pentagona (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

Simonarachna Archer, 1951 **7** p. 28
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira laglaizei* Simon, 1877 [=*Simonarachna laglaizei* (Simon, 1877)], by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Aculepeira verae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 75
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Canyon Co., Notus.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.

Agastostichus leucabulba Gertsch, 1955 **63** p. 250
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Harlingen.
OCCURRENCE. — Tamaulipas.

Amarotypus mammatus Archer, 1951 **6** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon, [Santa Cruz or Pima Co.].

Amarotypus miniatus Archer, 1951 **6** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon, [Santa Cruz or Pima Co.].

Aranea andrewsi Archer, 1951 **6** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Aranea darlingtoni Archer, 1951 **6** p. 25
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pocahontas Co., Cheat Range, Durbin.
OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee.

Aranea denningi Archer, 1951 **6** p. 30
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, The Pas.

Aranea iviei Archer, 1951 **6** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Essex Co., Keene Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, Ohio, New Jersey, Alberta.

Aranea kisatchia Archer, 1951 **6** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish.
OCCURRENCE. — Louisiana, South Carolina, Florida, New York.

Aranea manitobae Archer, 1951 **6** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, The Pas.

Aranea pseudomelaena Archer, 1951 **6** p. 26
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Rocky Mountain National Park, east slope of Long's Peak.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.

Aranea sachimau Archer, 1951 **6** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Norwell.

Aranea santarita Archer, 1951 **6** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Aranea vesta Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 60
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Araneus canmorus Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 65
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Canmore.

Araneus diegenis Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 67
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Mission Beach.

Araniella desplicata octopunctata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 76
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Wasatch Mts., Emigration Canyon.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Conaranea gertschi Archer, 1951 **7** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Conaranea montereyensis Archer, 1951 **7** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Conepeira atlantis Archer, 1951 **7** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Ocean Co., Lakehurst.
OCCURRENCE. — Massachusetts, New York.

Conepeira dawsoni Archer, 1951 **7** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.

Conepeira glyphica Archer, 1951 **7** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Vernon Co., Wildcat Mt.

Conepeira innominata Archer, 1951 **7** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsboro Co., Tampa, MacDill Field.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Conepeira llano Archer, 1951 **7** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Llano Co., Llano.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Conepeira marilandica Archer, 1951 **7** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince George's Co., Berwyn.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Laborador.

Conepeira mumai Archer, 1951 **7** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince George's Co., Berwyn.
OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire, Maine.

Conepeira nivosa Archer, 1951 **7** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.
OCCURRENCE. — Louisiana, Missouri.

Conepeira ozarkensis Archer, 1951 **7** p. 25
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Carroll Co., Berryville.
OCCURRENCE. — Missouri, Mississippi.

Conepeira sarasota Archer, 1951 **7** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.

Conepeira texana Archer, 1951 **7** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Limestone Co., Mexia.
OCCURRENCE. — Arkansas.

Conepeira unica Archer, 1951 **7** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.

Epeira carolinalis Archer, 1951 **6** p. 40
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Bladen Co., White Lake.

Eustala abdita Chickering, 1955 **46** p. 410
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Huajuapan.
OCCURRENCE. — Oaxaca, Colima, Veracruz.

Eustala arkansana Archer, 1951 **6** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Carroll Co., Berryville.

Eustala banksi Chickering, 1955 **46** p. 417
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Ocosingo.
OCCURRENCE. — Costa Rica.

Eustala mexicana Chickering, 1955 **46** p. 465
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Lo Bajo.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Mangora floridana Archer, 1951 **6** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, De Soto Co., Peace River west of Arcadia.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Mastophora archeri Gertsch, 1955 **63** p. 239
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lake Co., Fruitland Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Kansas, Missouri.

Mastophora hutchensoni Gertsch, 1955 **63** p. 236
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Westchester Co., Somers.
OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S., New Hampshire to Minnesota, Kansas to Georgia.

Mastophora phrynosoma Gertsch, 1955 **63** p. 245
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina.
OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.

Metepeira alpina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 74
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., Fish Lake.

Metepeira arizonica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 69
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Canyon Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Metepeira crassipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 66
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Metepeira dakota Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 73
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co., Noonan.

Metepeira datona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 68
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Daytona Beach.

Metepeira douglasi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 18
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Santa Ana.

Metepeira ensenada Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 65
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, beach near Enseñada.

Metepeira grandiosa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 17
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Metepeira josepha Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Clara Co., King Mt. near Palo Alto.

Metepeira nanella Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 71
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Millard Co., Fillmore.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Metepeira palomara Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 72
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mt. Palomar.

Metepeira palustris Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 73
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Maine, Nova Scotia.

Metepeira ventura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 67
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, between Oxnard and Santa Monica [Ventura Co.?].

Neoscona arkansa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 77
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Lawrence Co., Imboden.

Neoscona jonesi Archer, 1951 **6** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish, Kisatchie National Forest.

Neoscona lativulva Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 78
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Neoscona nebraskensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 77
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Dodge Co., Fremont.

Neosconella bella Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 78
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Neosconella montana Archer, 1951 **6** p. 39
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.?].

Singa melania Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 65
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

Singa orotes Archer, 1951 **6** p. 41
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Regnier.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Wixia bryanti Archer, 1951 **6** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Whitehouse Canyon, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.?].

Wixia hentziana Archer, 1951 **6** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

Zygiella carpenteri Archer, 1951 **6** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove, Del Monte Forest.

Zygiella nearctica Gertsch, 1964 **71** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
OCCURRENCE. — Canada, northern U.S., south to North Carolina.

ARGIOPINAE

Species

Argiope florida Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 95
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Palm Beach Co., Lake Worth.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Argiope seminola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 96
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Collier Co., 10 mi. east of Naples.

GASTERACANTHINAE

Species

Gasteracantha cancriformis gertschi Archer, 1941 **2** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Homestead.

Micrathena comstocki Archer, 1951 **6** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Royal Palm State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Micrathena sagittata emertoni Archer, 1951 **6** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Norwell.
OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, New Jersey, West Virginia.

METINAE

Genera

Anopas Archer, 1951 **6** p. 7
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Meta ventralis* Thorell, 1877 [= *Anopas ventralis* (Thorell, 1877)], by original designation.

Opadometa Archer, 1951 **6** p. 8
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira grata* Guerin, 1838 [= *Opadometa grata* (Guerin, 1838)], by original designation.

Pickardinella Archer, 1951 **6** p. 9
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Leucauge setigera* F. Pickard-Cambridge, 1903 = *Pickardinella setigera* (F. Pickard-Cambridge, 1903), by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Leucauge mabelae Archer, 1951 **6** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

TETRAGNATHINAE

Genera

Metellina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 14
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pachygnatha curtisi* MacCook, 1893 [= *Metellina curtisi* (MacCook, 1893)], by original designation.

Species

Metellina mimetoides Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Mt. Diablo.

Pachygnatha kuratai Levi, 1951 **91** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Toronto.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Pachygnatha sewardi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Beluga Flats, W 150°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Tetragnatha elmora Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 62
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Valencia Co., Bluewater Lake.

Tetragnatha harrodi Levi, 1951 **91** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Prince Edward Co., Harrowell.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Tetragnatha manitoba Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 61
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.

Tetragnatha marianna Archer, 1940 **1** p. 20
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Coll., housed at Alabama Mus. Nat. Hist., Tuscaloosa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Monroe Co., Randon's Creek, 4 mi. east of Frisco City.

Tetragnatha numa Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Glacier National Park, Bowman Lake, 4100′.

Tetragnatha rusticana Chickering, 1959 **138** p. 489
TYPE. — probably Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Bay Co.

THERIDIOSOMATINAE

Genera

Parogulinius Archer, 1953 **8** p. 20
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Parogulinius hypsigaster* Archer, 1953, by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Parogulinius hypsigaster Archer, 1953 **8** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Tuscaloosa, in a swamp.

Theridiosoma davisi Archer, 1953 **8** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Theridiosoma goodnightorum Archer, 1953 **8** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Monte Libano, 20 km. east of El Real.

Theridiosoma nelsoni Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 184
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tallapoosa Co., Alexander City.

Theridiosoma savannum Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 114
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

CAPONIIDAE

Species

Orthonops lapanus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 324
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

CLUBIONIDAE

Genera

Clubionoides Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 375
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Clubiona expecta* L. Koch, 1886 [= *Clubionoides expecta* (L. Koch, 1886)], by original designation.

Phonotimpus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 20
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Phonotimpus separatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940, by original designation.

Species

Agroeca kastoni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 179
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Castianeira alata Muma, 1945 **120** p. 97
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Castianeira alteranda Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Ravalli Co., Hamilton.
OCCURRENCE. — Montana.

Castianeira arizonica Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.

Castianeira gertschi Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Indian Neck near Branford.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New York.

Castianeira stupkai Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 137
TYPE. — Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.

Castianeira variata Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Suffolk Co., Long Island, Cold Spring Harbor.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, Tennessee, Kentucky.

Castianeira vulnerea Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Brooklyn Co., Coney Island.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Clubiona abbotoides Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., 1½ mi. north of Fruitland.

Clubiona alachua Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Clubiona altana Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.

Clubiona bishopi Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 413
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pocahontas Co., Cheat Range, Durbin.
OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, New York, Maine, Ontario.

Clubiona catawba Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Roane Co., Kingston.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Clubiona chippewa Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Polk Co., St. Croix Falls.

Clubiona dyasia Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Baldwin Co., Dyas Creek.

Clubiona elizabethae Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Litchfield Co., Riverton.

Clubiona estes Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 415
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Estes Park, "Rocky Mountain National Park".

Clubiona exempta Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Buena Ventura.

Clubiona gertschi Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 408
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mt. Washington.
OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine.

Clubiona hilltonia Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 182
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.

Clubiona janae Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 394
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., Pilarcitas Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Clubiona johnsoni Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Saskatchewan.

Clubiona kagani Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, McLennan Co., Riesel.

Clubiona kastoni Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, Tennessee, Oregon.

Clubiona kiowa Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Dallas Co., Dallas.

Clubiona kuratai Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 405
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Lake Opeongo, Sproule Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.

Clubiona levii Holm, 1960 **82** p. 129
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Nome.

Clubiona marna Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 403
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co., Kings River Canyon, Cedar Grove.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Clubiona mutata Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.
OCCURRENCE. — Saskatchewan.

Clubiona nicholsi Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Suffolk Co., Long Island, Mastic.

Clubiona odelli Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 416
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Mineral Co., North Creede.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Clubiona opeongo Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 412
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Algonquin Provincial Park, Lake Opeongo.

Clubiona oteroana Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.

Clubiona pikei Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New Jersey, Massachusetts.

Clubiona plumbi Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island.

Clubiona pomoa Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Oakland.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Clubiona procteri Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Indian Town.

Clubiona rhododendri Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 72
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, New Found Gap.

Clubiona rileyi Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Clearwater Co., Itasca State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.

Clubiona rowani Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.

Clubiona screveni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 184
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Jenkins Co., Millen.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Clubionoides achuca Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 401
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts., Carr Canyon.

Clubionoides chisosa Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 401
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Big Bend National Park, Chisos Mts., Basin.

Clubionoides madera Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 399
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, [Santa Cruz Co.], Madera Canyon.

Corinna annamae Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 62 mi. north of Acapulco.

Corinna bajula Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 13
TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Rosarito Beach.

Gayenna jollensis Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 77
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.

Heterochemmis mutatus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Palomores.

Lauricius hooki Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mt., 17 mi. northeast Whiteriver (Navajo Co.).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Liocranoides flavescens Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 24
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122°5′ N 37°5′.

Micaria alberta Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Medicine Hat.

Micaria apacheana Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 10 mi. northeast of Whiteriver (Navajo Co.).

Micaria bonita Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 28 mi. north of Monterrey.

Micaria browni Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., west end of Shackleford Banks.

Micaria elizabethae Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., New Haven.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Micaria gertschi Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 21
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Franklin Co., Columbus.

Micaria gosiuta Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., City Creek Canyon.

Micaria jacksonia Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 228
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Jackson Lake.

Micaria jeanae Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., 2 mi. east of Glenwood.

Micaria melanopa Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Pedro.

Micaria petrunkevitchi Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 209
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.

Micaria riggsi Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee.

Micaria rowani Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.

Micaria salina Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., Salina.

Micaria seminola Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Johns Co., St. Augustine.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Mississippi.

Micaria tetonia Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 228
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Signal Mt.

Neoanagraphis pearcei Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Yermo.

Phonotimpus eutypus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Linares.

Phonotimpus separatus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 5 mi. north of Tamazunchale.

Phrurolithus abditus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

Phrurolithus absurdus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.

Phrurolithus adjacens Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.

Phrurolithus aemulatus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Summerhaven, Mt. Lemmon.

Phrurolithus apacheus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 9 mi. east of Whiteriver, (Navajo Co.).

Phrurolithus approximatus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, "a few miles north of Mexico, Distrito Federal".

Phrurolithus banksi Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 4
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Fairfax Co., Falls Church.

Phrurolithus brittoni Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co., Apulia.
OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S.

Phrurolithus catalinius Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, Bear Wallow.

Phrurolithus certus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Page Co., Luray.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

Phrurolithus coahuilanus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.

Phrurolithus concisus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.

Phrurolithus connectus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Boulder Co., Ward, 9000′.

Phrurolithus debilis Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.

Phrurolithus deletus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co.

Phrurolithus diversus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo.

Phrurolithus divestus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Franklin Co., Sunderland.
OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S.

Phrurolithus divinulus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, St. Thomas.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Phrurolithus dulcineus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Deland.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Phrurolithus goodnighti Muma, 1945 **120** p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Macoupin Co., Gillespie.
OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Maryland, Washington, D. C.

Phrurolithus illudens Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Toombs Co., Lyons.

Phrurolithus kastoni Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 73
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.

Phrurolithus pipensis Muma, 1945 **120** p. 100
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., Berwyn.

Phrurolithus redemptus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Montvale Springs [Blount Co. ?].
OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.

Phrurolithus schwarzi Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, Bear Wallow.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Phrurolithus sculleni Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Columbia Co., Globe, near Rainier.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.

Phrurolithus singulus Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, Newman's Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Southeasten U.S.

Phrurolithus tamaulipanus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.

Phrurolithus tepejicanus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, Tepeji.

Phrurotimpus annulatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 187
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Phrurotimpus chamberlini Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 74
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.

Piabuna reclusa Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, 5 mi. west of Saltillo.

Scotinella custeri Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 229
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Custer Co., Custer State Park, near Game Lodge.

Scotinella dixiana Roddy, 1957 **125** p. 288
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, St. Helena Parish, Greensburg.

Scotinella madisonia Levi, 1951 **91** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Madison.

Scotinella manitou Levi, 1951 **91** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Douglas Co., Pattison State Park.

Strotarchus planeticus Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 374
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Laguna Madre, 25 mi. southeast of Harlingen.

Syrisca nebulosa Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 76 mi. north of Monterrey.

Trachelas arizonatus Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale.

Trachelas huachucanus Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts.

CTENIDAE

Species

Odo limitatus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Iguala

DICTYNIDAE

Genera

Dixomys Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
= *Thallumetus* Simon, 1892 **33** p. 35
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Lathys pinea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944, [= *Dixomys pinea* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944)], by original designation and monotypy.

Emblyna Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 9
= *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna completa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928 [= *Emblyna completa* (Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928)], by original designation.

Pagomys Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pagomys uinta* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation and monotypy.

Phantyna Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15
= *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna micro* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 [= *Phantyna micro* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944)], by original designation and monotypy.

Tivyna Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 16
= *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna floridana* Banks, 1904 [= *Tivyna floridana* (Banks, 1904)], by original designation.

Tosyna Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 16
= *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna apacheca* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 [= *Tosyna apacheca* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935)], by original designation.

Varyna Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 17
= *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna mulegensis* Chamberlin, 1924 [= *Varyna mulegensis* (Chamberlin, 1924)], by original designation.

Species

Argenna lorna Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Mt. Washburn.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico.

Argenna matanuska Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 12
= *Lathys alberta* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 27
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 59°.

Argenna saphes Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Argenna yakima Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, White River, 500′.

Argennina hansii Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 35
= *Tricholathys hansii* (Schenkel, 1950) **33** p. 23
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.

Dictyna abundans Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 5
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Clark Co., 4 mi. southeast of Moapa, W 114° 33′, N 36° 39′.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah.

Dictyna acuta Jones, 1948 **86** p. 33
= *Dictyna littoricolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 **33** p. 147
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Grant Co., Soap Lake.

Dictyna agressa Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., West Los Angeles.

Dictyna aiko Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 140
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Table Mt.

Dictyna alaskae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, 3 mi. northeast of Central, W 144°, N 65°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Dictyna alias Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
= *Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 86
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba.

Dictyna altamira Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Altamira.

Dictyna annamae Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 330
= *Dictyna bicornis* Emerton, 1915 **33** p. 59
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kendall Co., Comfort.

Dictyna ardea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 109
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Graham Co., Graham Mt., Shannon Camp, 9000′.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Dictyna artemisia Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Mts.

Dictyna banksi Jones, 1947 **85** p. 14
= *Dictyna tridentata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 84
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park, Long's Peak Inn.

Dictyna bifida Jones, 1947 **85** p. 8
= *Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 119
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Lake Louise.
OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia.

Dictyna bishopi Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 328
= *Dictyna secuta* Chamberlin, 1924 **33** p. 97
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Hot Springs

Dictyna branchi Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 109
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Twenty-nine Palms.

Dictyna bryantae Jones, 1947 **85** p. 13
= *Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 117
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Duxbury.

Dictyna californica Jones, 1947 **85** p. 11
= *Dictyna reticulata* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 149
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.

Dictyna cavernosa Jones, 1947 **85** p. 12
= *Dictyna borealis cavernosa* (Jones, 1947) **33** p. 137
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Spokane Co., Spokane.

Dictyna cebolla Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Gunnison Co., Gunnison.

Dictyna chenea Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
= *Dictyna major* Menge, 1869 **33** p. 82
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Spokane Co., Cheney, Turnbull Refuge.

Dictyna chilapa Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Dictyna chitina Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 119
TYPE. — U.S. National Museum.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Chitina Valley, 30 mi. north of Mt. St. Elias.

Dictyna cholla Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 27 mi. south of Nogales (Arizona).

Dictyna clackamas Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
= *Dictyna major* Menge, 1869 **33** p. 82
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Clackamas Co., Damascus.

Dictyna completoides Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, "Northwestern Colorado".

Dictyna contorta Jones, 1947 **85** p. 6
= *Dictyna phylax* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 125
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Randolph.
OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire.

Dictyna cornupeta Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 1
= *Dictyna littoricolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 **33** p. 147
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Dragoon Mts., Texas Pass.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Dictyna coweta Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 112
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

Dictyna crosbyi Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 331
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, "Scott Able Canyon".

Dictyna curvata Jones, 1948 **86** p. 34
= *Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 **33** p. 115
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Macomb Co., St. Claire Shores.

Dictyna dauna Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Kendall.

Dictyna decaprini Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Branford.

Dictyna demores Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 117
= *Dictyna angulata* Emerton, 1915 **33** p. 103
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.

Dictyna dyea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 14
= *Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 119
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Dictyna emertoni Jones, 1947 **85** p. 15
= *Dictyna annulipes* (Blackwall, 1846) **33** p. 124
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Grafton Co., Franconia.

Dictyna evicta Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 332
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hays Co.

Dictyna exlineana Jones, 1948 **86** p. 36
= *Dictyna olympicana* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 135
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Edmunds, Martha Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington, Oregon.

Dictyna extensa Jones, 1947 **85** p. 2
= *Dictyna bellans* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 62
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Lee Co., Auburn

Dictyna francisca Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 4
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Francisco Co., San Francisco.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dictyna gloria Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 118
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., north of Sylvania.

Dictyna hardyi Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 17
= *Dictyna cholla* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 68
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Laguna Madre, 25 mi. southeast of Harlingen.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Dictyna hatchi Jones, 1948 **86** p. 43
= *Dictyna bellans hatchi* (Jones, 1948) **33** p. 63
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Douglas Co., Roseburg.

Dictyna hentzi Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Cheshire.

Dictyna hoya Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 7
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 112° 5′, N 37° 5′, 2000′ elevation.

Dictyna ingenuata Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 332
= *Dictyna provida* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 55
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.

Dictyna joaquina Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 106
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., Shaver Lake.

Dictyna juno Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 4)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Utah Lake.

Dictyna klamatha Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 145
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Del Norte Co., Klamath.

Dictyna lina Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon.

Dictyna linda Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 148
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., San Gabriel Mts., Tanbark Flats.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dictyna manitoba Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Marshall Co., Warren.
OCCURRENCE. — Manitoba.

Dictyna marilina Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

Dictyna marissa Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 147
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yuba Co., Marysville.

Dictyna melva Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 108
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., Cienega, 30 mi. northeast of Globe.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Dictyna micro Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 119
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Dictyna moaba Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Imperial Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Dictyna moctezuma Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.

Dictyna montana Jones, 1948 **86** p. 37
= *Dictyna jonesae* Rower, 1954 **33** p. 123
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Gallatin Co., Bozeman, Hyalite Canyon.

Dictyna montgomeryi Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 328
= *Dictyna consulta* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 146
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., 25 mi. south of Alpine.

Dictyna mora Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 75
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Mora Co., Mora.

Dictyna nanda Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 105
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Guatay.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dictyna navajoa Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.

Dictyna nebraska Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Weeping Water River, east of Lincoln.

Dictyna oasa Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Inyo Co., Owen's Valley.

Dictyna orbiculata Jones, 1947 **85** p. 5
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Dallas Co., Elm Fork of the Trinity River.

Dictyna oregona Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Rogue River Valley [southwestern Oregon].

Dictyna osceola Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 114
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Pasco Co., Trilby.

Dictyna pacifica Jones, 1948 **86** p. 39
= *Dictyna terranea* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 60
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Kittitas Co., Vantage.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.

Dictyna patellaris Jones, 1947 **85** p. 1
= *Dictyna segregata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 57
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Denton Co., Clear Creek Woods.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Dictyna peon Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 91
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Mexico south to Jalisco, Tlaxaca and Puebla.

Dictyna peragrata Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 3
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Edmonds.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington, California.

Dictyna petrunkevitchi Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 330
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., Laredo.

Dictyna phoenix Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
= *Dictyna tucsona* Chamberlin, 1948 **33** p. 94
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.

Dictyna pictella Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 97
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Pintura.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Dictyna pinalia Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 110
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coolidge Dam [Gila Co.?].

Dictyna piratica Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.

Dictyna pixi Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 54
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Mercer Co., Washington's Crossing.
OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.

Dictyna querida Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 120
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Dictyna rita Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Dictyna rotunda Jones, 1948 **86** p. 40
= *Dictyna oregona* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 144
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.

Dictyna saepei Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Dictyna saltona Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 98
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea.

Dictyna sancta Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., Colorado Springs, Garden of the Gods.

Dictyna savanna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 121
= *Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 117
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Dictyna saylori Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Dictyna seminola Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 114
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Florida City.

Dictyna serena Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 134
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Clara Co., Palo Alto, Stanford.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dictyna shasta Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — "California, Siskiyou Co., Grass Valley."
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.

Dictyna shoshonea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., Payette.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Oregon.

Dictyna sierra Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sierra Co.

Dictyna sinaloa Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Culiacan.
OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon?

Dictyna socarina Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
= *Dictyna uintana* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 118
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 4 mi. "up" City Creek Canyon [from Salt Lake City].

Dictyna sonora Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.

Dictyna subpinicola Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake near Tamarack.

Dictyna suwanea Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Englewood.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Dictyna sylvania Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 122
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.

Dictyna terranea Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)
TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., Fruitland.

Dictyna texana Jones, 1948 **86** p. 42
= *Dictyna iviei* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 133
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Travis Co., Austin Mt., Barker.

Dictyna toccoa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 123
= *Dictyna zaba* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **33** p. 132
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham and Stephens Cos., "Clarksville to Toccoa".

Dictyna tridentata Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 2
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Summit Teton Pass.

Dictyna tucsona Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.

Dictyna varyna Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 57
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Virgin River at St. George.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Southwestern U.S. and Northern Mexico.

Dictyna varyna miranda Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 58
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Humboldt River at Miranda.

Dictyna volucripoides Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 4)
= *Dictyna volucripes volucripoides* (Ivie, 1947) **33** p. 89

TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

Dictyna zaba Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 21
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co.

Emblyna ampla Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 9
= *Dictyna ampla* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 141
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Sweetwater Co., near Rock Springs.

Emblyna capens Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 9
= *Dictyna capens* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 122
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Alachua.

Emblyna cognata Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 9
= *Dictyna scotta* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 107
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., San Francisco Mts.

Emblyna crocana Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 10
= *Dictyna crocana* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 121
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Crow Canyon.

Emblyna eugenia Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 10
= *Dictyna eugenia* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 48
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Eugene.

Emblyna mariae Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 10
= *Dictyna ampla* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 141
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Mesa Co., Grand Mesa, alpine meadow.

Emblyna monoca Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 10
= *Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 143
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mono Co., Benton Station.

Emblyna newina Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 11
= *Dictyna crosbyi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **33** p. 77

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Ouray Co., north of Ouray.

Emblyna palomara Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 11
= *Dictyna palomara* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 152
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mt. Palomar.

Emblyna religens Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 11
= *Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 86
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Jefferson.

Emblyna rena Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 11
= *Dictyna completa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928 **33** p. 138
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Storey Co., Reno.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Emblyna rosana Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 12
= *Dictyna reticulata* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 149
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Guadalupe Co., Santa Rosa.

Emblyna sanfrana Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 12
= *Dictyna stulta* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 106
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., San Francisco Mts.

Emblyna scotta Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 12
= *Dictyna scotta* (Chamberlin, 1948) **33** p. 107

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Scottsdale Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Emblyna tosa Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 13
= *Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 113
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Beltrami Co., Waskish.

Emblyna tosa Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 13
= *Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 **33** p. 115

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Fort Albany [Northern Ontario, Cochran District?].

Emblyna urica Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 13
= *Mallos nivens* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 **33** p. 41
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.

Emblyna utesca Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 13
= *Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 143
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, East Canyon [Morgan or Summit Co.].

Emblyna utona Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 13
= *Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 113
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale?

Heterodictyna linsdalei Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 47
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Lathys coralynae Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 20 mi. east of Ciudad del Muiz.

Lathys hesperus Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 14
= *Argenna obesa* Emerton, 1911 **33** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah?

Lathys pinea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 125
= *Thallumetus pineas* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) **33** p. 36
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Lathys sylvania Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 29
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia, Florida, Mississippi.

Mallos alpheus Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 14
= *Mallos nivens* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 **33** p. 41
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, American Fork Canyon, Utah Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Colorado.

Mallos blandus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 40
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Eddy Co., White City.

Mallos bryanti Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima Co.?].
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Mallos halli Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 4
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Mallos kraussi Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Morelos, Cuernavaca.

Mallos pearcei Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 45
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Viejas Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Mallos zionis Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15
= *Mallos trivittatus* (Banks, 1901) **33** p. 46
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park.

Pagomys bishopi Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Half Dome, 8800′.

Pagomys lactea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Palo Duro Canyon, near Amarillo [Armstrong Co.?].

Pagomys uinta Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15
= *Pagomys monticola* (Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936) **33** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Scotolathys alba Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 126
= *Lathys albida* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. south of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Scotolathys apachea Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 16
= *Lathys delicatula* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

Scotolathys maculata immaculata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 126
= *Lathys immaculata* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) **33** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.

Thallumetus petrunkevitchinus Gertsch, 1945 **58** p. 192
= *Thallumetus pinus* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) **33** p. 36
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., 5 mi. west of Gainesville.

Tosyna pior Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 16
= *Dictyna personata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 95
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, near Marble Canyon, N 36°, W 111° [Coconino Co.?].

Tricholathys cascadea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jefferson Co., Fly Lake.

Tricholathys dakota Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Fort Collins.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado, New Mexico.

Tricholathys jacinto Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., Idylwild, San Jacinto Mts.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Tricholathys monterea Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Tricholathys rothi Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Polk Co., Independence.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Tricholathys saltona Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea, Fish Springs.

DIGUETIDAE

This family was created by Gertsch in 1949 (*American Spiders,* D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Princeton, N. J.). For a full discussion see Gertsch, 1958, **64**.

Species

Diguetia andersoni Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mojave Desert, Twenty nine Palms.

Diguetia canities mulaiki Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Diguetia imperiosa Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Val Verde Co., Langtry.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Diguetia mojavea Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Yermo.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada.

Diguetia signata Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale.

ERIGONIDAE

Genera

Batroceps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 223
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Batroceps bilobatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945, by original designation.

Cheraira Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 518
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Cheraira kena* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Coloncus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 522
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Coloncus pius* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Masoncus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Masoncus arienus* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Pselothorax Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pselothorax atopus* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation and monotypy.

Tibioplus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 51
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Tibioplus nearcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947, by original designation and monotypy.

Yukon Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 52
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Yukon majesticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947, by original designation and monotypy.

Zygottus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 560
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Zygottus corvallis* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

Species

Anacornia proceps Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 483
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Araeoncus americanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 58
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Wilkes Co., "Bell to Washington".

Batroceps bilobatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 224
TYPE. — not given.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Batroceps redondo Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 225
TYPE. — not given.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 2 mi. south of Redondo Beach.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Catabrithorax stylifer Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 486
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Carbon Co., Raft River, 8 mi. south of Lynn [on the D & R G W railway].
OCCURRENCE. — Western U.S., Alaska.

Cephalethus birostrum Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 30
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Ceraticelus agathus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 491
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.

Ceraticelus berthoudi Dondale, 1958 **47** p. 155
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Clear Creek Co., Berthoud Pass.

Ceraticelus bryantae Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Litchfield Co., Tolles, near Terryville.

Ceraticelus formosus pistus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 492
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, 4 mi. north of Old Faithful.

Ceraticelus laetabilis pisga Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 492
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah.

Ceraticelus laticeps bucephalus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 60
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Ceraticelus rowensis Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 34
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, Upper Rowe Lake, 7100′.
OCCURRENCE. — Alberta.

Ceraticelus savannus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 61
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Ceraticelus silus Dondale, 1958 **47** p. 156
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, southeast of Wrangell.

Ceraticelus subniger Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 491
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 10 mi. west of Salt Lake City.

Ceraticelus tuganus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 494
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 10 mi. west of Salt Lake City.

Ceratinella alaskae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 31
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Ceratinella buna Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 496
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Iowa.
OCCURRENCE. — Iowa.

Ceratinella diversa Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 498
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Marshall Co., Warren.

Ceratinella hemetha Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 500
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 4 mi. northeast of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Ceratinella holocerea Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 500
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Brevard Co., Cocoa.

Ceratinella kenaba Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 501
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, St. Johns Co., Hastings.

Ceratinella tigana Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 504
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Ceratinella tosior Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 506
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Missouri, Boone Co., Columbia.

Ceratinops uintana Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 508
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Ceratinopsis bona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 63
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Ceratinopsis crosbyi Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 510
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Pingree Park.

Ceratinopsis eutypa Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 509
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, British Columbia.

Ceratinopsis georgiana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Clarksville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Ceratinopsis gosibia Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 512
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Ceratinopsis interventa Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 514
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

Ceratinopsis oregonicola Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 510
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.

Ceratinopsis palomara Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 511
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.

Ceratinopsis secuta Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 512
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 15 mi. west of

Santa Monica.

Ceratinopsis swanea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 66
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hamilton Co., Jasper.

Ceratinopsis sylvania Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 66
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.

Ceratinopsis tybeensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 67
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Ceratinopsis watsinga Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 516
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah? "probably vicinity of Salt Lake City".

Cheniseo video Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 32
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska Valley, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Cheraira castoris Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 520
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Beaver Canyon.

Cheraira kena Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 519
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Cheraira salmonis Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 520
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Twin Falls Co., Salmon Falls near Castleford.

Cheraira willapa Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 518
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pacific Co., Willapa River.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.

Cochlembolus provo Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 522
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Cobble Rest Camp, Upper Provo River.

Collinsia palmeni Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 22
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. Georges, Port au Port.

Collinsia wilburi Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Glacier National Park, Iceburg Lake, 6000′.

Coloncus cascadus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 524
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., west of Cascade.

Coloncus ocala Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 524
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Marion Co., Ocala Forest.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Coloncus pius Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 525
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., McCall.

Coloncus siou Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 525
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Williams Co., Hamlet.

Cornicularia dixiana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 68
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Cornicularia monoceras Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 33
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Benton Co., north of Monroe, W 123° 20′, N 44° 25′.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, Alaska.

Cornicularia pinocchio Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Mt. Carmel.

Cornicularia selma Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 526
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Selma.

Corypheolana oatimpa Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.

Diplocentria corynetes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., McLean.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Disembolus apache Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Willow Creek near Birchell's Ranch.

Disembolus zygethus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., north end of Payette Lake.

Dismodicus alticeps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, College, W 147°, N 64°.

Dismodicus modicus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 35
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Eperigone coahuilana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.

Eperigone lindrothi Holm, 1960 **82** p. 113
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Adak.

Eperigone socius Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 528
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.

Erigone allani Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 36
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

Erigone arcticola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Erigone bodenburgi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 38
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, Bodenburg Butte, W 149°, N 61°.

Erigone chilkatensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 39
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Erigone crosbyi Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 55
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.

Erigone latigyna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 39
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

Erigone matanuskae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 40
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska River at Hicks Creek, W 149°, N 61°.

Erigone mentasta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 40
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks, W 147°, N 64°.

Erigone reducta Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 58
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.

Erigone tanana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 42
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks, W 147°, N 64°.

Eulaira altura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 4
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Gurnsey Creek, W 120° 55′, N 40° 20′.

Eulaira arctoa Holm, 1960 **82** p. 116
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Umnak.

Eulaira kaiba Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 530
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Eulaira obscura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 7
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Mineral Co., Superior.
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.

Eulaira quaesito Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 531
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.

Eulaira schediana nigrescens Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 8
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.

Eulaira thumbia Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 9
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Eulaira wioma Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 530
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.

Floricomus setosus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 71
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Floricomus tallulae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 72
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Hall Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Grammonota angusta Dondale, 1959 **48** p. 234
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nova Scotia, King's Co., Scott's Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — Canada, from Manitoba to the east coast, northern U.S. from South Dakota to Maine.

Grammonota barnesi Dondale, 1959 **48** p. 236
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington, D.C.

Grammonota coloradensis Dondale, 1959 **48** p. 240
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Roosevelt National Forest, Rist Canyon Camp.

Grammonota disparata Dondale, 1959 **48** p. 237
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., McKay's Peak.

Grammonota gallinoides Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., dunes, 1.6 mi. west of Atlantic Beach, Bogue Bank.

Grammonota georgiana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 72
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Grammonota salicicola Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 532
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., southwest of Salt Lake City.

Grammonota subarctica Dondale, 1959 **48** p. 240
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Menefee Inlet, Etolin Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Grammonota zephyra Dondale, 1959 **48** p. 240
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Arlington.

Hilaira algida Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 25
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Grand Bruit, Burgeo, La Poile.

Hilaira aquilonia Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 27
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. Barbe, Stanford River.

Hilaira dubia Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 26
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. Barbe, Stanford River.
OCCURRENCE. — Newfoundland.

Hilaira garrina Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 532
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pike's Peak [El Paso Co.?].

Hilaira montigena arctica Holm, 1960 **82** p. 118
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Umial.

Hilaira vexatrix gertschi Holm, 1960 **82** p. 120
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Point Barrow.

Horcotes uncinatus Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 75
TYPE. — Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, east of New Found Gap.

Hypomma nordlandica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 44
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Hypomma subarctica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 44
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Circle City, W 144°, N 65°.

Islandiana cavealis Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Kentucky, Feyette County, Picadome Cave, 1.5 miles west-southwest of Lexington.
OCCURRENCE. — Kentucky.

Islandiana coconino Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino County, North Rim, Grand Canyon, W 112° 07′, N 36° 24′.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Islandiana flavoides Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island, Orient, W 72° 19′, N 41° 09′.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, Long Island.

Islandiana holmi Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Park Co. Yellowstone National Park, summit of Mt. Washburn.
OCCURRENCE. — Rocky Mountains of the United States and mountains of New York State.

Islandiana mimbres Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico [Grant County], Mimbres Mountains, Rock Creek, W 107° 47′, N 32° 50′.

Islandiana muma **141** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, [Rockbridge County] Natural Bridge, Buck Hill Cave.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

Islandiana speophila Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pendleton County, Trout Cave.

Islandiana unicornis Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Childress County, Black Hand Cave, 4 miles east of Newlin.

Lophomma columbia Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 533
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, west side of Saanich Inlet.

Maso marxi matanuskae Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 534
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska.

Maso navajo Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 535
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila County, 8 miles north of Roosevelt Dam.

Masoncus arienus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Covered Wells (Quijota).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Masoncus dux Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.

Masoncus nogales Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 537
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., 11 mi. north of Nogales.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Micragus aleuticus Holm, 1960 **82** p. 122
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Umnak.

Minyriolus pampia Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 539
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North West Territory, Baffin Island, River Clyde.

Minyriolus plesius Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 538
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Montilaira relicta Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 540
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, Mt. Mansfield.

Mythoplastoides sombrus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 47
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, College, W 147°, N 64°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Oedothorax cascadeus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 540
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., Cascade.

Pelecopsis bishopi Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Carroll Co., West Ossipee.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.

Pselothorax atopus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., mouth of Red Butte Canyon.

Sciastes beluga Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 47
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Beluga Flats at mouth of Beluga River, Cook Inlet, W 150°, N 61°.

Sciastes fuscus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 75
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.

Sciastes mossi Muma, 1945 **120** p. 95
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Branchville.

Sciastes ogeechee Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 75
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Effingham Co., south of Guyton.

Sciastes tenna Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Great Smoky Mts., Little Pigeon Creek.

Scironis autor Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 542
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Guernsey Creek.

Scironis sima Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 543
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Comstock.

Scylaceus amylus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 544
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Fairfield Co., Sugar Grove.

Scylaceus divisus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 544
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co.

Scylaceus pallas Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 545
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Pallas Park [Palos Park, Cook Co.?].

Sisicottus atypicus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 76
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.

Sisicottus hibernus Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 74
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Mingus Creek.

Sisicus longitarsi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

Soudinus corneliae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 77
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.

Souessa nasuta Barrows, 1943 **14** p. 209
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, northwest of West Jefferson [Madison or Williams Co.].

Sougambus georgiensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 78
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Effingham Co., south of Guyton.

Spiremblous cheronus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 546
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.

Spirembolus maderus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 547
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Spirembolus oreinoides Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 546
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., summit of Mt. Palomar.

Spirembolus orthus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 548
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Inyo Co., west side of Owen's Lake.

Tachygyna alaskensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Tachygyna paita Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 548
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Tachygyna sima Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 549
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Sidney.

Tachygyna watona Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 549
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Tapinocyba alpha Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, Dry Creek Canyon.

Tapinocyba emertoni Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 22
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

Tapinocyba exigua Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 17
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Grand Falls, Millertown Junction.

Tapinocyba gamma Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Tapinocyba idahoana Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., 2 mi. east of Fruitland.

Tapinocyba iowa Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 552
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Iowa, Washington Co.

Tapinocyba kesimba Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 552
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Kaibab National Forest, (V. T. Ranch).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Tapinocyba lindrothi Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 16
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. George, Port au Port.

Tapinocyba matanuskae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 50
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Tapinocyba phana Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 553
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., 4 mi. northeast of McCall.

Tapinocyba pontis Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 554
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.

Tapinocyba sucra Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 554
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Fairfield Co., Sugar Grove.

Tapinocyba vermontis Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 555
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, Windham Co., Jamaica.

Tibioplus nearcticus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 51
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

Tigellinus mesus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 556
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pike's Peak [El Paso Co.?].

Tigellinus perditus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 555
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — uncertain, "vicinity of Salt Lake City, Utah?"

Tigellinus weber Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 557
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit Co., Smith and Morehouse Canyon.

Tortembolus approximatus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 557
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.

Tortembolus monicus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 558
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Santa Monica.

Trachynella longidnes Holm, 1960 **82** p. 124
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Adak.

Willibaldia sodonta Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 559
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, White River Camp.

Wubana reminiscens Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 560
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.

Yukon majesticum Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 52
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska Valley, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Zygottus corvallis Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 561
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Denny Creek on Snoqualmie Pass.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Zygottus oregonus Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 562
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Curry Co., South Denmark.

FILISTATIDAE

Species

Filistata geophila wawona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 4
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mariposa Co., Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp.

Filistata hurca Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 3
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, California.

GNAPHOSIDAE

Genera

Sostogeus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 1
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Sostogeus zygethus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940, by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Callilepis gosoga Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Acton.

Drassodes louisianus Roddy, 1957 **125** p. 290
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, East Baton Rouge Parish, Baton Rouge, near campus of Southern University.

Drassyllus coahuilanus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.

Drassyllus covensis Exline, 1962 **50** p. 83
TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Washington Co., Cove Creek.

Drassyllus creolus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Baton Rouge.

Drassyllus ellipes Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Duncanville.

Drassyllus eremophilus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Douglas Lake.

Drassyllus hubbelli Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., 5 mi. east of Springerville.

Drassyllus inanus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, San Juan Co., Bluff.

Drassyllus lasalus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, La Sal Mts., [Grand Co.?].

Drassyllus monteriensis Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 38
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Drassyllus nannellus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Box Elder Co., Tremonton.

Drassyllus seminolus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

Drassyllus sporadicus Muma, 1944 **119** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Anne Arundel Co., Parole.

Drassyllus tonaquintus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., St. George.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Gnaphosa sandersi Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.

Haplodrassus dystactus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Grand Co., Gunnison Butte on the Green River.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Haplodrassus utus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **43** p. 8
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Provo River at North Fork.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming.

Herpyllus coahuilanus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.

Laronia reynosana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Reynosa.

Liodrassus carrvillus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 21
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity Co., Carrville.

Liodrassus metallus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Tooele Co., Ophir.

Liodrassus petersoni Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Lawrence Co., Spear Fish.

Litopyllus liber Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Liberty Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Litopyllus paludis Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Okefenokee Swamp.

Megamyrmecium cambridgei Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, 1 mi. west of Lerdo.
OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.

Nodocion melanie Levi, 1951 **91** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Waushana Co., Wautoma, near Hill's Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Orodrassus orites Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pierce Co., Mt. Rainier.

Poecilochora josephus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., Atherton.

Poecilochora montanoides Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 41
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.

Serigiolus decoratus Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Barnstable Co., Woods Hole.
OCCURRENCE. — South Dakota, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts.

Serigiolus lesserti Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 43
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterio on the Russian River, Sonoma Co.

Sostogeus zygethus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Brookings Co., Brookings.
OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Utah.

Zelotes acapulcoanus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Zelotes inheritus Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Mt. Carmel.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Zelotes kentzi Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 75
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

OCCURRENCE. — Ohio, Tennessee.

Zelotes nannus Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 **32** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Richardson.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Zelotes sula Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Signal Mt., by the Snake River.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Zelotes sylvanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 176
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

HAHNIIDAE

Genera

Hahnistea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 27
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Hahnistea longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Hahnia arizonica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 26
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Oak Creek Canyon, 22 mi. south of Flagstaff.

Hahnia inornata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 26
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Garfield Co., Henry Mts., Pine Springs.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Colorado, Wyoming.

Hahnia monticola Bryant, 1941 **22** p. 132
TYPE. — Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mt. Washington.

Hahnia veracruzana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Jalapa.

Hahnistea longipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.

Neoantistea alachua Gertsch, 1946 **59** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., 5 mi. west of Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Neoantistea coconino Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Kaibab Forest.

Neoantistea crandalli Gertsch, 1946 **59** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Neoantistea gertschi Muma, 1945 **120** p. 101
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Montgomery Co., Berwyn.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Neoantistea jacalana Gertsch, 1946 **59** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, 20 mi. south of Jacala.

Neoantistea jollensis Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 90
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.

Neoantistea mulaiki Gertsch, 1946 **59** p. 34
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, Texas.

Neoantistea procteri Gertsch, 1946 **59** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Seminole Co., St. John's River near Geneva.

Neoantistea santana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 29
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

HETEROPODIDAE [1]

Species

Eusparassus hansii Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 70
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Monterio on the Russian River.

HYPOCHILIDAE

Species

Hypochilus bonneti Gertsch, 1964 **139** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Fremont Co., Fly Cave, about 5800′, in Oil Creek Canyon, north of Canyon City.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Hypochilus gertschi Hoffman, 1963 **81** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Raleigh Co., Grandview State Park, 7 mi. northeast of Beckley.
OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, Virginia.

Hypochilus petrunkevitchi Gertsch, 1958 **66** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., King's Canyon, Cedar Grove.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

LEPTONETIDAE

Species

Leptoneta coeca Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Coma Co., New Braunfels, Heidrich Cave.

[1] NOTE: This name is following the usage of Gertsch and Levi, not Bonnet.

Leptoneta coma Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 131
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.

Leptoneta gertschi Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 131
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Greenbrier Section.

Leptoneta sylva Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 9
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Wolf Creek.

Usofila flava Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 8
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Uintah Mts., Provo River.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Usofila oregona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 8
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Oak Creek, about W 123° 33′, N 44° 27′ [Linn Co.?].

LINYPHIIDAE

Genera

Arcuphantes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 16
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Arcuphantes fragilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation.

Centromeroides Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 59
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Centromeroides modestus* Schenkel, 1950, by monotypy.

Gnathantes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 5
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Gnathantes ferosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation and monotypy.

Jalapyphantes Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 7
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Jalapyphantes cuernavaca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946, by original designation.

Labuella Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Labuella prosaica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation and monotypy.

Linyphantes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 45
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Linyphia ephedra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1933 [= *Linyphantes ephedrus* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1933)], by original designation.

Oaphantes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 7
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Bathyphantes pallidula* Banks, 1904 [= *Oaphantes pallidula* (Banks, 1904)], by original designation and monotypy.

Pimoa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 9
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Labulla hespera* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 [= *Pimoa hespera* (Gertsch & Ivie, 1936)], by original designation.

Pusillia Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 23
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Linyphia mandibulata* Emerton, 1882 [= *Pusillia mandibulata* (Emerton, 1882)], by original designation.

Selenyphantes Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 7
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Leptyphantes longispinosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 [= *Selenyphantes longispinosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902)], by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Anibontes longipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 79
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Arcuphantes cavaticus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 19
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Lincoln Co., Cave Valley in the northern part of the county.

Arcuphantes decoratus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 17
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park, Zion Canyon.

Arcuphantes fragilis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 16
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Timpanogos Park, American Fork Canyon.

Arcuphantes pictilis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.

Arcuphantes potteri Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 19
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.

Arcuphantes sylvaticus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 18
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Bathyphantes hubbsi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 22
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Subway Cave near Hat Creek.

Bathyphantes insulanus Holm, 1960 **82** p. 126
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Attu.

Bathyphantes josephus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Bathyphantes kuratai Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Bathyphantes magnificus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 23
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Lake Cameron.

Bathyphantes officiosus Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 134
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Headquarters.

Bathyphantes rufulus Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 13
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Fortune, Hermitage.

Centromeroides modestus Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 60
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.

Centromerus claytoni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 80
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., northwest of Clayton.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Drapetisca oteroana Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.

Frontinella caudata Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 39 mi. south of Chilpancingo.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Frontinella huachuca Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Bear Wallow.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Frontinella huachuca benevola Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.
OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.

Frontinella lepidula Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tonala.

Frontinella potosia Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 5 mi. north of Tamazunchale.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi, Vera Cruz.

Gnathantes ferosa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 5
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, City Creek Canyon.

Helophora tunagyna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake.

Ivesia carolinensis Bishop, 1950 **18** p. 9
TYPE. — S. C. Bishop Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Burke Co., Linville Cave near Linville Falls.

Jalapyphantes cuernavaca Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.
OCCURRENCE. — Morelos.

Jalapyphantes minorata Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, mountain pass east of Mexico City.

Jalapyphantes puebla Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Rio Frio.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, D.F.

Labuella prosaica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit Co., Uintah Mts., Smith and Morehouse Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Leptyphantes aggressus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 14
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Wasatch Mts., head of Lambs Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Leptyphantes aldersoni Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, near Lower Carthew Lake, 6500-7200′.

Leptyphantes appalachia Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 81
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Leptyphantes berthae Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, Bertha Lake, 5800′.

Leptyphantes chamberlini Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 61
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park.

Leptyphantes mercedes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada.

Leptyphantes ornithes Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 134
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Little River.

Leptyphantes sammamish Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Lake Sammamish State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Montana.

Leptyphantes tamara Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 15
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake.

Leptyphantes triramus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 57
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Cook Inlet, Beluga Flats, W 150°, N 61°.
OCCURRENCE. — Northwest Territory.

Linyphantes aliso Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Linyphantes anacortes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 56
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Skagit Co., Larabee Park.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Linyphantes delmarus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 51
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Farallone Islands.

Linyphantes distinctus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Linyphantes eureka Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 51
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Eureka.

Linyphantes laguna Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 55
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Linyphantes longivulva Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 56
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Linyphantes microps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Irvine.

Linyphantes natches Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 48
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Falls.

Linyphantes nehalem Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 48
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., Oceanside.

Linyphantes nigrescens Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 47
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Linyphantes obscurus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

Linyphantes pacificus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Linyphantes pualla Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 49
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Pass, Denny Creek Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia.

Linyphantes santinez Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 52
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., 10 mi. west of Santa Barbara.

Linyphantes santinez verdugo Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 52
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Montrose.

Linyphantes victoria Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 50
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Victoria.

Linyphia catalina Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, ranger station.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Linyphia chiapasia Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Catharinas.

Linyphia coosa Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Macon Co., Tuskegee, Uphapee Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

Linyphia davisi Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Harrison Co., Pass Christian.

Linyphia rita Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Linyphia xilitla Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Cordoba.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Meioneta alaskensis Holm, 1960 **82** p. 127
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Meade River, W 157°, N 71°.

Meioneta barrowsi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 83
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta beaufortensis Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.
OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.

Meioneta dactylata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 84
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., northwest of Clayton.

Meioneta decorata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 84
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Meioneta fuscipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 85
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta grayi Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.
OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.

Meioneta imitata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 86
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.

OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta leucophora Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 87
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta longipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 87
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.

Meioneta minorata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 88
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Charlton Co., east side of Okefenokee Swamp.

Meioneta ordinaria Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 59
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

Meioneta picta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 89
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Meioneta regina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 90
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta semipallida Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 90
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 7 mi. north of Sylvania, Brier Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Meioneta zebrina Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 92
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 7 mi. north of Sylvania, Brier Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Microneta olivena Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 136
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Camp 1 near Gatlinburg, Sevier Co.

Microneta tennapex Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 136
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Great Smoky Mountains National Park, summit of Clingman's Dome.

Pimoa breviata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 11
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Canyon Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.

Pimoa curvata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, American River.

Pimoa haden Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Kootenai Co.?, Hayden Lake.

Pimoa vera Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Coos Co., North Bend.

Pityohyphantes alticeps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 27
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.

Pityohyphantes brachygynus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 57
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park.

Pityohyphantes cristatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 58
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.

Pityohyphantes cristatus coloradensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 58
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pingree Park.

Pityohyphantes kamela Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Union Co., Blue Mt., 8 mi. west of La Grande.

Pityohyphantes lomondensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Pityohyphantes minidoka Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 29
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Custer Co., Thousand Springs.

Pityohyphantes navajo Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 61
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Garfield Co., Henry Mts.

Pityohyphantes pallidus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 59
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.

Pityohyphantes subarcticus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.

Pityohyphantes tacoma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 60
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park.

Pityohyphantes vancouveranus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 59
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Lake Cameron.

Poeciloneta bellona Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agissiz.

Poeciloneta canionis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Uintah Mts., Cobble Rest Camp on the Provo River.

Porrhomma gertschi Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 31
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Humber, Deer Lake.

Porrhomma ocella Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 4
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, City Creek Canyon (Rotary Park).

Pusillia bonita Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 26
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming, Idaho.

Pusillia dana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 25
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Dana Point, mouth of San Juan Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Washington.

Pusillia mandibulata provoana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 24
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Utah Lake at mouth of Provo River.

Pusillia mandibulata punctata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 24
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park, Zion Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Western U.S.

Stemonyphantes blauveltae Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co., Apulia Hill.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, Montana, Utah.

Tapinopa hentzi Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama Co., Jefferson Co., Shades Mt., 43 mi. west of Acton.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

Taranucnus durdenae Ivie, 1966 **146** p. 244
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Westmoreland Co., 3 mi. south of Rector.

Troglohyphantes kokoko Ivie, 1966 **146** p. 226
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Lake Temagami, Ko-ko-ko Bay.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

LYCOSIDAE

Species

Arctosa morelosiana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Morelos, Cuernavaca.

Arctosa veracruzana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Jalapa.

Geolycosa escambiensis Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 34
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Escambia Co., Santa Rosa Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Geolycosa hubbelli Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 37
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Marion Co., Florida State Road 19, Ocala National Forest, Juniper Springs.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Geolycosa micanopy Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 40
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Geolycosa patellonigra Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 23
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Levy Co., 5 mi. west of Archer on Florida State Road 13.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Geolycosa riograndе Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 49
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Geolycosa rogersi Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 17
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, near San Felasco Hammock, transitional flatwoods.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Geolycosa xera archboldi McCrone, 1963 **118** p. 57
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Highlands Co., junction of Florida State Roads 70 and 17.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Geolycosa xera xera McCrone, 1963 **118** p. 51
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Polk Co., 8 mi. north of Avon.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Lycosa ammophila Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, on road to Newman's Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Lycosa annexa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 142
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Lycosa apothetica Wallace, 1947 **135** p. 33
TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., "6½ mi. from Alachua County, Florida, Courthouse [in Gainesville], on the west side of the road to the Devil's Mill Hopper (via Florida [State] Road 26)".
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia, Mississippi.

Lycosa coahuilana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.

Lycosa ericeticola Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Putnam Co., 8.6 mi. east of county line on Florida State Road 14.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Lycosa jollensis Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 35
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.

Lycosa labrea Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.

Lycosa miami Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Hialeah, Miami Springs.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Lycosa pseudoceraticola Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, "Indian River Co., 110.8 mi. south of New Smyrna" (Volusia Co.).
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Lycosa santrita Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Lycosa tamae Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Lycosa timuqua Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Jensen.
OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.

Lycosa tlaxcalana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala.

Lycosa wallacei Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 146
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Pardosa altamontis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 7
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
OCCURRENCE. — Northwestern U.S.

Pardosa cascadae Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 25
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Cascade Mt.

Pardosa desolatula Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Victoria.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Pardosa fallax Barnes, 1959 **12** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, Nombre de Dios.
OCCURRENCE. — Jalisco, Guerrero.

Pardosa georgiae Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 147
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia, South Carolina.

Pardosa gertschi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Right Fork of Bluestone River, 15 mi. south of Teller, W 166°, N 64°.

Pardosa harperi Bishop, 1949 **17** p. 101
TYPE. — not given.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Northwest Territory, Keewatin District, northwest corner of Nueltin Lake, mouth of Windy River [approx. W 100°, N 60°].

Pardosa hetchi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

Pardosa hopi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., 3 mi. southwest of Prescott.

Pardosa metlakatoides Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 27
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Canmore.

Pardosa nebraska Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 30
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Dawson Co., 10 mi. east of Lexington.
OCCURRENCE. — Nebraska.

Pardosa nordicolens Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Pardosa platta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 31
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Hall Co., 10 mi. west of Grand Island.

Pardosa prosaica Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Pardosa solituda Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 225
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Lake Solitude, 9024′.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Pardosa steva Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Pilgrim Creek, north of Moran [at Jackson Lake Dam].
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Pardosa subra Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 31
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Harney Co., Malheur Lake.

Pardosa sura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52′, N 36° 16′.

Pardosa tristoides Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

Pardosa tumida Barnes, 1959 **12** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tierra Colorado.
OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero, Mexico, D.F.

Pardosa vadosa Barnes, 1959 **12** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Mohave Co., Virgin Narrows [on the Virgin River].
OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Texas, Mexico from Sonora to Vera Cruz.

Pardosa valens Barnes, 1959 **12** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., Prescott.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico, Mexico south to Jalisco.

Pardosa xerophila Vogel, 1964 **132** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mt. Reservoir, east of McNary (Navajo Co.).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico, Chihuahua, Durango.

Pardosa zionis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 33
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park.

Pirata allapahae Gertsch, 1940 **54** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., (H. K. Wallace Station 9C).
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata apalacheus Gertsch, 1940 **54** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., (H. K. Wallace Station 7B).
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata browni Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Rio Gualolejo, near Forlon.

Pirata bryantae Kurata, 1944 **90** p. 3
TYPE. — Royal Ontario Mus. Zool., Toronto.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Patricia Dist., Favorable Lake, N 53°, W 94°.

Pirata gertschi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 149
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Pirata gratus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Pirata mayaca Gertsch, 1940 **54** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata nanatus Gertsch, 1940 **54** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Turner Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata suwaneus Gertsch, 1940 **54** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Pirata sylvanus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 151
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 2 mi. east of Slyvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia, South Carolina.

Pirata veracruzae Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Potrero.

Schizocosa salsa Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.

Schizocosa wasatchensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 39
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Wasatch Mts., Hughes Canyon.

Sosippus michoacanus Brady, 1962 **20** p. 148
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michoacan, Tzararacua Falls, 11 km. from Uruapan.
OCCURRENCE. — Michoacan, Guerrero.

Sosippus plutonus Brady, 1962 **20** p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Tenango del Valle (Tenango de Arista). 2400m.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Sosippus texanus Brady, 1962 **20** p. 160
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Aransas Co., Goose Island State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Tarentula aquilonaris Fox, 1940 **53** p. 44
TYPE. — U.S. Nat. Mus.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Attu Island.

Tarentula gertschi Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 29
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, "campus labor" [?].

Tarentula hamiltoni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Right Fork of the Bluestone River, 15 mi. south of Teller, W 166°, N 64°.

Trochosa cherokee Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 35
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oklahoma, Muskogee Co., Fort Gibson.

Trochosa shenandoa Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Shenandoah National Park.

MIMETIDAE

Species

Ero lodingi Archer, 1941 **3** p. 192
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Mobile Co., Mobile.

Mimetus haynesi Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 333
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., 32 mi. southeast of Laredo.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Mimetus nelsoni Archer, 1950 **5** p. 31
TYPE. — probably A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Duncanville.

Mimetus tillandsiae Archer, 1941 **3** p. 189
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Allendale.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

OECOBIIDAE

Species

Oecobius parvus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 13
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Mohave Co., Virgin Narrows [on the Virgin River] near Littlefield.

Oecobius vokesi Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Hacienda la Oaxaquenya, 30 km. south of Jesus Carranza.

OONOPIDAE

Species

Oonops cuervus Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, China.

Oonops petulans Gertsch &Davis, 1942 **75** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.

Oonops puebla Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Tlacotepec.

Oonops singulus Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Potrero.

Oonops sonora Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.

Oonops tolucanus Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Mt. Toluca.

Opopaea sedata Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 325
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brooks Co., Encino.

Orchestina obscura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park.

Philesius vernalis Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 178
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.

Scaphiella iguala Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Iguala.

OXYOPIDAE

Species

Hamataliwa unca Brady, 1964 **21** p. 499
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Oxyopes apollo Brady, 1964 **21** p. 467
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brooks Co., Encino.
OCCURRENCE. — South-central U.S., Northern Mexico.

Oxyopes aureus Brady, 1964 **21** p. 457
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Bentsen State Park, 6 mi. southwest of Mission.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Louisiana, Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosi.

Oxyopes felinus Brady, 1964 **21** p. 476
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Molino Basin.

Oxyopes floridanus Brady, 1964 **21** p. 469
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Oxyopes lynx Brady, 1964 **21** p. 475
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Marathon.

Oxyopes nelsoni Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 180
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.

Oxyopes occidens Brady, 1964 **21** p. 464
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Sabino Pond, Sabino Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Oxyopes pardus Brady, 1964 **21** p. 474
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., south fork of Cave Creek Canyon.

Oxyopes tridens Brady, 1964 **21** p. 472
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Nye Co., Mercury.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Sonora, Coahuila.

PHOLCIDAE

Species

Pholcophora diluta Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 320
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Hot Springs.

Physocyclus hoogstraali Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Sabinas Hidalgo, Bat Cave.

Psilochorus acanthus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 12
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.

Psilochorus bantus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 10
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., 10 mi. west of Santa Barbara.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Psilochorus conjunctus Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.

Psilochorus gertschi Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 44
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.

Psilochorus imitatus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 321
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Terrell Co., Sanderson.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, New Mexico.

Psilochorus papago Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 27 mi. south of Nogales (Arizona).
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Psilochorus redemptus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 322
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburgh.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Psilochorus simplicior Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 12
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

Psilochorus sinaloa Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Culiacan.

Psilochorus topanga Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 11
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Topanga, near Santa Monica.

PISAURIDAE

Species

Dolomedes spatulatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Roane Co., Kingston.

PLECTREURIDAE

Species

Kibramoa guapa Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 38
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, 8 mi. west of Tecate, 700′.
OCCURRENCE. — Baja California, California.

Kibramoa isolata Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 43
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Guadelupe Island "Isolote Negro".

Kibramoa madrona Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Kibramoa paiuta Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 41
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Clark Co., Gypsum Cave.

Kibramoa suprenans pima Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 36
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Baboquivari Mts., Brown Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Kibramoa yuma Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 39
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma Co., Tinajas Altas.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Plectreurys angela Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Desert Springs.

Plectreurys ardea Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, near Concordia, 30 mi. east of Mazatlan.

Plectreurys arida Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 26
TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Ballena Island.

Plectreurys conifera Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., San Jacinto Mts., Idyllwild.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Plectreurys deserta Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., White Water.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Plectreurys misteca Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Pico San Felipe, 9000′.

Plectreurys mojavea Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mojave Desert, Palmdale, 2655′.

Plectreurys monterea Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

Plectreurys nahuana Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 30
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, 10 mi. west of Jalapa.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Plectreurys oasa Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mountain Springs, near, Jacumba.

Plectreurys paisana Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Pujal.
OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo.

Plectreurys schicki Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., San Jacinto Mts., Snow Creek Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Plectreurys tecate Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, 8 mi. west of Tecate.

Plectreurys vaquera Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 24
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Carlos Mts., Rancho El Milagro.

Plectreurys zacatea Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Zacatecas, Zacatecas.

SALTICIDAE

Genera

Gertschia Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 16
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Synemosyna noxiosa* Hentz, 1850 [= *Gertschia noxiosa* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

Species

Habrocestum bufoides Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 196
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Habrocestum inscriptum Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 40
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.

Habronattus cambridgei Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 64
TYPE. — probably at Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Habronattus elegans georgiensis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 198
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Habronattus tachypodus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 199
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.

Habronattus trimaculatus Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 187
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.

Hyctia bryantae Jones, 1945 **84** p. 39
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Denton Co., Clear Creek Grassland.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Icius fontanus Levi, 1951 **91** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Walworth Co., Fontana, bog on outlet of Lake Geneva.

Maevia expansa Barnes, 1955 **10** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, De Kalb Co., Decatur.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Maevia hobbsae Barnes, 1955 **10** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Durham Co., Durham.

Maevia intermedia Barnes, 1955 **10** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Georgia.

Maevia michelsoni Barnes, 1955 **10** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Marpissa dentoides Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Nassau Co., Sea Cliff.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, Massachusetts, North Carolina, Tennessee.

Marpissa obtusa Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Matagorda Co., Palacios.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Marpissa sulcosa Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 25
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina.

Marpissa wallacei Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 13
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Metacyrba arizonensis Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 42
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, California, Utah, New Mexico.

Metaphidippus albeolus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 27
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Point Sur, W 121° 54′, N 36° 19′.

Metaphidippus clematus Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 232
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Medicine Hat.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Metaphidippus dominatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 26
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52′, N 36° 16′.

Metaphidippus franciscanus Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 39
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Mission Beach.

Metaphidippus gratus Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 66
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Metaphidippus purus Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 68
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Metaphidippus tricolor Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 29
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz County, Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Metaphidippus watonus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity County, Carrville, W 121° 42′, N 41° 4′.

Myrmarachne cutleri Richman, 1965 **143** p. 133
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma County, Yuma.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Yuma County.

Neon avalonus Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo County, San Luis Obispo.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Neon ellamae Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette County, Fruitland.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Idaho, Utah, Oregon.

Neon pixii Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Custer Co., Blue Bell in the Black Hills.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Oregon.

Neon plutonus Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S. from New York to Florida.

Paraphidippus pineus Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Wilton.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, Massachusetts.

Pellenes apacheus Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., McKay's Peak.

Pellenes bulbipes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity Co., Carrville, W 122° 42′, N 41° 4′.

Pellenes crandalli Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Atascosa Mt.

Pellenes eleganoides Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 33
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Pellenes eleganoides suranus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 34
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Point Sur, W 121° 54′, N 36° 19′.

Pellenes levii Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 25
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Uhl Hill, east of Jackson Lake Dam.

Pellenes mustaciata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 37
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5′, N 37° 5′.

Pellenes nigripes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 35
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado Co., Echo Lake.

Pellenes washomus Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sierra Co., Peavine.

Pellenes wrighti Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Kankakee Co., Pembroke Township.
OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Indiana.

Phidippus abboti Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 205
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Toombs Co., Lyons.

Phidippus bryantae Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., New Haven.

Phidippus dorsalis Bryant, 1942 **23** p. 697
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Hoke Co., Southern Pines.

Phidippus tullgreni Wallace, 1950 **136** p. 79
TYPE. — Zool. Inst., Uppsala.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange County.

Pseudicius lecontei Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 138
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Sevier County, top of Leconte Mountain.
OCCURRENCE. — Ohio.

Sitticus barnesi Cutler, 1965 **139** p. 140
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, New York County, Shepaer Hall, City College of New York.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Ontario.

Sitticus hansii Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 44
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda County, Berkeley Hills.

Sitticus haydeni Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 232
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.

Sitticus magnus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 214
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Hall County, Gainesville.

Sitticus mazamae Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 45
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Crater Lake National Park, Crater Lake.

Tomis jonesae Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 71
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

SCYTODIDAE

Species

Loxosceles arizonicus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.

OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Arizona, Mexico, from Coahuila to Baja California.

Loxosceles bolivari Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 22
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Cueva Garcia.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Loxosceles boneti Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 23
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
OCCURRENCE. — Puebla, Guerrero, Morelos.

Loxosceles colima Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Colima.
OCCURRENCE. — Western Mexico, from Nayarit to Colima.

Loxosceles devius Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 316
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Mexico.

Loxosceles marylandicus Muma, 1944 **119** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.

Loxosceles misteca Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Taxco.
OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.

Loxosceles nahuana Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 29
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, 5 mi. north of Zimapan.
OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F.

Loxosceles reculsus Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Travis Co., Austin.
OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern and Central U.S.

Loxosceles tehuana Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 26
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tehuantepec.
OCCURRENCE. — Oaxaca.

Loxosceles zapoteca Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 38 mi. south of Iguala.
OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.

Scytodes zapatan Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 318
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., Laredo.

SELENOPIDAE

Species

Selenops abyssus Muma, 1953 **123** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Must. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Jalisco.
OCCURRENCE. — Nayarit.

Selenops gracilis Muma, 1953 **123** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Ayotzinapa.
OCCURRENCE. — Michoacan, Guerrero, Morelos.

Selenops lepidus Muma, 1953 **123** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo.

Selenops scitus Muma, 1953 **123** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Mexcala.

Selenops tehuacanus Muma, 1953 **123** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Tehuacan.

SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE

Genera

Maymena Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 30
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Nesticus mayanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1938 = *Maymena mayana* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1938), by original designation.

Species

Anapisona gertschi Forster, 1958 **52** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Nus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tenejapa.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Anapistula boneti Forster, 1958 **52** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Atoyac.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Chasmocephalon shantzi Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.

Maymena chica Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.

Maymena misteca Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 36
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acuitlapan.

Mysmena[2] *colima* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.
OCCURRENCE. — Colima.

Mysmena cymbia Levi, 1955 **101** p. 11
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Perrine.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Mysmena ixlitla Levi, 1955 **101** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Ixlitla.
OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.

Mysmenopsis mexcala Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 26
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

[2] NOTE: The genus *Mysmena* was placed in the family Symphytognathidae in 1960 by Gertsch. **68**

TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Mexcala.

Trogloneta paradoxum Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 12
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Utah.

THERIDIIDAE

Genera

Archerius Levi, 1957 **103** p. 114
= *Comaroma* Bertkau, 1889 **142** p. 16
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Archerius mendocino* Levi, 1957, by original designation and monotypy.

Arctachaea Levi, 1957 **105** p. 102
= *Chrysso* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1882 **142** p. 16
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Arctachaea pelyx* Levi, 1957, by original designation.

Chindellum Archer, 1950 **5** p. 12
= *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 **142** p. 18
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion intervallatum* Emerton, 1915 [= *Chindellum intervallatum* (Emerton, 1915)], by original designation.

Emertonella Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 182
= *Euryopis* Menge, 1868 **142** p. 20
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Euryopis emertoni* Bryant, 1933 [= *Emertonella emertoni* (Bryant, 1933)], by original designation and monotypy.

Hentziectypus Archer, 1946 **4** p. 51
= *Achaearanea* Strand, 1929 **142** p. 21
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion globosum* Hentz, 1850 [= *Hentziectypus globosus* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

Kochiura Archer, 1950 **5** p. 16
= *Anelosimus* Simon, 1891 **142** p. 23
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion aulica* Koch, 1838 [= *Kochiura aulica* (Koch, 1838)], by original designation and monotypy.

Mufila Bryant, 1949 **27** p. 66
= *Euryopis* Menge, 1868 **142** p. 24
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Mufila texana* Bryant, 1949, by original designation and monotypy.

Nesticodes Archer, 1950 **5** p. 22
= *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 **142** p. 24
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion rufipes* Lucas, 1846 [= *Nesticodes rufipes* (Lucas, 1846)], by original designation and monotypy.

Paidiscura Archer, 1950 **5** p. 26
= *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 **142** p. 25
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion pallens* Blackwall, 1834 [= *Paidiscura pallens* (Blackwall, 1834)], by original designation and monotypy.

Paratheridula Levi, 1957 **103** p. 105
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Mysmena quadrimaculata* Banks, 1896 [= *Paratheridula quadrimaculata* (Banks, 1896)], by original designation and monotypy.

Tekellina Levi, 1957 **103** p. 107
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Tekellina archboldi* Levi, 1957, by original designation and monotypy.

Theridiotis Levi, 1954 **94** p. 178
= *Chrosiothes* Simon, 1894 **142** p. 30
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dipoena jocosa* Gertsch & Davis, 1936 [= *Theridiotis jocosa* (Gertsch & Davis, 1936)], by original designation.

Species

Achaea index Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 36
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Achaearanea ambera Levi, 1963 **110** p. 204
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, Mill Creek Canyon.

Achaearanea chiricahua Levi, 1955 **98** p. 26
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Rustler's Camp, Chiricahua Mts.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Achaearanea fresno Levi, 1955 **98** p. 27
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Cherry Gap, near Hume.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Achaearanea geochares Levi, 1955 **98** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.

Achaearanea hermosillo Levi, 1959 **107** p. 63
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 66 mi. north of Hermosillo.

Achaearanea manzanillo Levi, 1959 **107** p. 77
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.

Achaearanea nayaritensis Levi, 1959 **107** p. 67
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, La Mesa de Nayarit.

Achaearanea serax Levi, 1959 **107** p. 66
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Cuauhtemoc, near Cacahuatan.

Allotheridion orlando Archer, 1950 **5** p. 20
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Orlando.

Anelosimus nelsoni Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 200
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.

Anelosimus pacificus Levi, 1956 **100** p. 417
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Pie de la Cuesta, 8 mi west of Acapulco.
OCCURRENCE. — Sinaloa.

Archerius mendocino Levi, 1957 **103** p. 115
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mendocino Co., Casper.

Arctachaea pelyx Levi, 1957 **105** p. 104
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., East Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Oregon.

Argyrodes baboquivari Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 119
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Molino Basin.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Chihuahua, Sonora.

Argyrodes concisus Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 120
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.

Argyrodes davisi Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 191
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., "Big Tree Vine Association".
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Chiapas.

Argyrodes leonensis Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 197
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.
OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon, Chiapas.

Argyrodes mexicanus Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 129
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Villa Santiago, Horsetail Falls, 650 m elevation.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Argyrodes taeter Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 170
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Xilitla.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Chindellum magnificum Archer, 1950 **5** p. 13
TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.

Chrosiothes iviei Levi, 1964 **114** p. 87
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Fish Springs, Salton Sea.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Chrosiothes litus Levi, 1964 **114** p. 90
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, San Blas.

Chrosiothes portalensis Levi, 1964 **114** p. 89
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Southwestern Research Station, 5 mi. west of Portal.
OCCURRENCE. — Nayarit.

Chrysso davisi Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 202
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Winter Park.

Coleosoma normale Bryant, 1944 **137** p. 56
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co., Fort Meyers.

Conopistha ocula Muma, 1944 **119** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Wicomico Co., Salsbury.

Crustulina altera Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.
OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.

Ctenium arcticum Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **47** p. 25
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks.

Ctenium banksi Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Ottawa.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario, Northeastern U.S., Maryland, Michigan, Wisconsin.

Ctenium borealis Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 6
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Arnprior, Renfrew Co.
OCCURRENCE. — Maine, Michigan.

Ctenium crosbyi Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 7
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Hamilton Co., Ragnette Lake.
OCCURRENCE. — New York.

Ctenium floridensis Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Calhoun Co., Blountstown.

Ctenium longipalpus Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ramsey.
OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S., Michigan, Ontario.

Ctenium similis Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 12
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., Ithaca.

Dipoena anahuas Levi, 1963 **109** p. 164
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Linares, Canyon de las Anahuas.

Dipoena appalachia Levi, 1953 **93** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.

Dipoena bernardino Levi, 1963 **109** p. 147
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Old Baldy, San Bernardino Mts.

Dipoena cathedralis Levi, 1953 **93** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Alpine.

Dipoena chathami Levi, 1953 **93** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

Dipoena daltoni Levi, 1953 **93** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Dalton Creek.

OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Dipoena dorsata Muma, 1944 **119** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Harford Co., Churchville.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

Dipoena fortunata Levi, 1953 **92** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Buena Ventura.
OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo, Vera Cruz.

Dipoena lana Levi, 1953 **93** p. 36
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., McKenzie Bridge.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Dipoena luisi Levi, 1953 **92** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

Dipoena malkini Levi, 1953 **93** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Curry Co., Rogue River, 6 mi. east of Gore Beach.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Pacific Coast.

Dipoena munda Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 20
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

Dipoena neotoma Levi, 1953 **93** p. 36
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

Dipoena ocosingo Levi, 1953 **92** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, El Real.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Dipoena originata Levi, 1953 **92** p. 9
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.

Dipoena provalis Levi, 1953 **93** p. 34
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, north fork of the Provo River, Cobble Rest Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Oregon.

Dipoena rita Levi, 1953 **93** p. 32
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.].

Dipoena sulfurica Levi, 1953 **93** p. 29
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, 10 mi. east of El Salto.
OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.

Dipoena tecoja Levi, 1953 **92** p. 10
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tecoja.

Dipoena washougalia Levi, 1953 **93** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Clark Co., Washougal.

Enoplognatha joshua Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 44
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., 6 mi. south of Victorville.

Enoplognatha joshua pintura Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 44
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Enoplognatha maricopa Levi, 1962 **108** p. 15
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Enoplognatha marmorata parvior Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 41
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, W 72°, N 42°.

Enoplognatha pikes Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 42
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., Pike's Peak.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.

Enoplognatha piuta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 45
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Carbon Co., Helper, Spring Canyon.

Enoplognatha puritana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 41
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., Ithaca.
OCCURRENCE. — New York, Connecticut, Virginia.

Enoplognatha selma Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 3
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Selma.

Enoplognatha wyuta Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 43
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, 13 mi. north of Old Faithful.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Episinus chiapensis Levi, 1954 **95** p. 76
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.

Episinus colima Levi, 1954 **95** p. 76
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Las Humedales, Armeria.

Episinus juarezi Levi, 1954 **95** p. 74
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Villa Juarez.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi, Oaxaca.

Euryopis coki Levi, 1954 **96** p. 33
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Idaho, Wyoming.

Euryopis georgiana Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 41
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.

Euryopis gertschi Levi, 1951 **91** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Livingston Co., E. S. George Reserve.
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.

Euryopis inornata Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 42
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 4 mi. northeast of Sylvania.

Euryopis mulaiki Levi, 1954 **96** p. 19
TYPE. — U.S. Nat. Mus.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kleberg Co., Kingsville.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Euryopis orniceps Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 43
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Stephens Co., southeast of Toccoa.

Euryopis pepini Levi, 1954 **96** p. 32
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Pepin Co., Pepin.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Euryopis saukea Levi, 1951 **91** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Sauk City.
OCCURRENCE. — Minnesota.

Euryopis spiritus Levi, 1954 **96** p. 46
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Fremont Co., Phantom Canyon, south of Victor.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.

Euryopis tavara Levi, 1954 **96** p. 29
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lake Co.

Euryopis varis Levi, 1963 **109** p. 130
TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Brevard Co., Eau Gallie.

Euryopis weesei Levi, 1963 **109** p. 134
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oklahoma, Comonche Co., Wichita National Forest.

Latrodectus mactans mexicanus Gonzalez, 1954 **79** p. 455
TYPE. — not given.
TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.
OCCURRENCE. — Estado de Mexico, Morelos, Nayarit, Guerrero, Chiapas.

Lithyphantes tricolor Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 44
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

Mufila texana Bryant, 1949 **27** p. 67
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Dallas Co., Dallas.

Paidisca camano Levi, 1957 **102** p. 105
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Washington.

Paidisca missionensis Levi, 1957 **102** p. 102
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 76 mi. north of Monterrey.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas south to Costa Rica.

Paidisca sarasota Levi, 1957 **102** p. 105
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.

Paidisca sclerotis Levi, 1957 **102** p. 104
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Mimbres Mts., Rock Creek Camp, W 107° 47′, N 32° 50′.
OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.

Pholcomma barnesi Levi, 1957 **103** p. 114
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Bucks Co., Horseshoe Bend, Neshaminy Creek, east of Jamison.
OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.

Pholcomma carota Levi, 1957 **103** p. 113
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island.

Phoroncidia triunfo Levi, 1964 **113** p. 82
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, El Triunfo, 2000m.

Sphyrotinus boneti Levi, 1959 **107** p. 148
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Atoyac.
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.

Sphyrotinus bradti Levi, 1959 **107** p. 150
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Torrecillas, 6900′.

Sphyrotinus chiapensis Levi, 1959 **107** p. 148
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.

Sphyrotinus corus Levi, 1959 **107** p. 149
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.

Sphyrotinus matachic Levi, 1959 **107** p. 154
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Matachic.

Sphyrotinus orilla Levi, 1959 **107** p. 149
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Tecoman, Rio Armeria, Orilla.

Sphyrotinus verus Levi, 1959 **107** p. 146
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Santa Cruz.

Steatoda alamosa Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 41
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Big Bend National Park, Chisos Mts., The Basin.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Mexico.

Steatoda apacheana Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 43
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Paradise.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Steatoda atascadera Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 39
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., Atascadero Lake.

Steatoda merula Fox, 1940 **53** p. 41
TYPE. — U. S. Nat. Mus.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Steatoda nahuana Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Jalisco, Ajijic.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Steatoda saltensis Levi, 1957 **104** p. 381
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, El Salto.
OCCURRENCE. — Central Mexico.

Steatoda variata Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 24
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Navajo Indian Reservation, The Gap.
OCCURRENCE. — Western U. S.

Steatoda variata china Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 29
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, China.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, Texas.

Steatoda washona Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., San Gabriel Mts., Tanbark Flats.
OCCURRENCE. — Western U. S., Baja California.

Stemmops cambridgei Levi, 1955 **99** p. 340
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, between San Antiono and El Real.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas, Tabasco, Yucatan, Honduras.

Stemmops lina Levi, 1955 **99** p. 342
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Palenque Ruins.
OCCURRENCE. — Puebla, San Luis Potosi.

Stemmops questa Levi, 1955 **99** p. 340
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Cuauhtemoc, near Cacahoatan.

Stemmops victoria Levi, 1955 **99** p. 341
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Ciudad Victoria.

Styposis ajo Levi, 1959 **106** p. 19
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., 30 mi. south of Ajo.

Tekellina archboldi Levi, 1957 **103** p. 107
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Kendall.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Theridion aeolium Levi, 1963 **111** p. 547
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Windy Point, 2000 m.

Theridion agrifoliae Levi, 1957 **102** p. 83
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Seattle.
OCCURRENCE. — Washington, British Columbia, California.

Theridion ambitum Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 132
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Laurel Falls trail.

Theridion apulco Levi, 1959 **107** p. 109
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, Apulco.
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.

Theridion arcadium Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5
= *Mysmena quadrimaculata* Banks, 1896 **102** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, DeSoto Co., Arcadia.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

Theridion arizonense Levi, 1957 **102** p. 49
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.

Theridion atlixco Levi, 1959 **107** p. 135
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Atlixco.

Theridion barbarae Levi, 1959 **107** p. 94
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Santa Barbara.
OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua.

Theridion bishopi Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 47
= *Theridion melanurum* Hahn, 1831 **102** p. 55
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.

Theridion blatchleyi Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 205
= *Theridion hobbsi* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **102** p. 62
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Pinellas Co., Dunedin.

Theridion bolivari Levi, 1959 **107** p. 108
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Desierto de los Leones.

Theridion bridgesi Levi, 1959 **107** p. 138
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Pujal.

Theridion cameronense Levi, 1957 **102** p. 40
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Harlingen.

Theridion catalinae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 6
= *Paidisca pictipes* (Banks, 1904) **102** p. 102
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Bear Wallow.

Theridion catapetraeum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 10
= *Achaearanaea porteri* (Banks, 1896) **102** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., north of Royal Palms State Park.

OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.

Theridion cheimatos Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Winter Park.

Theridion chihuahua Levi, 1959 **107** p. 108
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Santa Barbara.

Theridion chilapa Levi, 1959 **107** p. 132
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Chilapa.

Theridion chinda Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 49
= *Theridion intervallatum* Emerton, 1915 **102** p. 64
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

Theridion cochise Levi, 1963 **111** p. 553
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Southwestern Research Station, 5 mi. west of Portal.

Theridion colima Levi, 1959 **107** p. 136
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzillo, Miramar.

Theridion contreras Levi, 1959 **107** p. 100
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Contreras, 2600m.
OCCURRENCE. — Durango, Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F.

Theridion cowlease Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., West Los Angeles.

Theridion coyoacan Levi, 1959 **107** p. 93
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D. F., Coyoacan.

Theridion crucum Levi, 1959 **107** p. 96
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, National Park near Las Cruces.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, D.F.

Theridion cuyutlan Levi, 1963 **111** p. 579
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Cuyutlan.

Theridion davisorum Levi, 1959 **107** p. 89
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.

Theridion dilutum Levi, 1957 **102** p. 37
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Pharr.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., south to Nayarit.

Theridion dividuum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Dale Co., "Pea River Project".

Theridion dreisbachi Levi, 1959 **107** p. 96
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, San Blas.

Theridion dulcineum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Lauderdale Co., Cypress Creek.

Theridion fieldi Levi, 1951 **91** p. 3
= *Theridion berkeleyi* Emerton, 1924 **102** p. 52
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Grant Co., Wyalusing State Park, Wisconsin River bottom.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Theridion frigicola Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 27
= *Theridion impressum* L. Koch, 1881 **102** p. 89
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Circle Hot Springs, W 145°, N 65°.
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.

Theridion frio Levi, 1959 **107** p. 110
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., 2 mi. west of Rio Frio, 3200m.

Theridion gertschi Levi, 1959 **107** p. 89
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Madera.
OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua, Arizona.

Theridion goodnightorum Levi, 1957 **102** p. 41
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Costillo Co., Blanca.
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming to California at low altitudes, Central Mexico.

Theridion hansii Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 46
= *Paidisca pictipes* (Banks, 1904) **102** p. 102
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River.

Theridion hidalgo Levi, 1957 **102** p. 43
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Central Mexico, Tamaulipas.

Theridion hobbsi Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

Theridion indianorum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 9
= *Theridion intritum* (Bishop & Crosby, 1926) **102** p. 35
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Indian Town.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Theridion istokpoga Levi, 1957 **102** p. 67
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Monroe Co., Tavernier.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Chiapas.

Theridion jeanae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 7
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Summer Haven.

Theridion kawea Levi, 1957 **102** p. 48
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co., Kawea River, 5 mi. east of Three Rivers.

OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Chihuahua.

Theridion lawrencei Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.

Theridion leechi Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 8
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Salmon Arm.

Theridion leones Levi, 1959 **107** p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Desierto de los Leones.

Theridion llano Levi, 1957 **102** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Llano Co., Llano.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.

Theridion lowriei Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 72
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Mt. Leconte.

Theridion maculipes Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 57
TYPE. — probably Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Theridion maderae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 12
= *Paidisca maderae* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942) **102** p. 106
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Theridion malkini Levi, 1959 **107** p. 131
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

Theridion martini Levi, 1959 **107** p. 104
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Volcan San Martin, near San Andres, 5000′.

Theridion michelbacheri Levi, 1957 **102** p. 47
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Dorris.

OCCURRENCE. — Montana, Washington, California.

Theridion moctezuma Levi, 1959 **107** p. 129
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Planta de Moctezuma, near Fortin.
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.

Theridion mohave Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 9
= *Theridion geminipunctatum* Chamberlin, 1924 **102** p. 43
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mohave Desert, near Twenty Nine Palms.

Theridion myersi Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co., Fort Myers.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida to Oaxaca, Tamaulipas.

Theridion neshamini Levi, 1957 **102** p. 88
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Bucks Co., Horseshoe Bend, Neshaminy Creek, northeast of Jamison.
OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.

Theridion omiltemi Levi, 1959 **107** p. 105
TYPE. — Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.).
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Omiltemi.
OCCURRENCE. — Guatemala.

Theridion opuntia Levi, 1963 **111** p. 531
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, El Coyote, 970m.

Theridion pallisterorum Levi, 1959 **107** p. 121
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., Contreras

Theridion paradisiacum Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 11
= *Paidisca unimaculata* (Emerton, 1882) **102** p. 108
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsborough Co., Hillsborough River State Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

Theridion pelaezi Levi, 1963 **111** p. 545
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Rio Frio, 3000m.

Theridion placidium Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 58
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Theridion pseudofrondeum Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 50
= *Theridion californicum* Banks, 1904 **102** p. 85
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Monterio.

Theridion quemadum Levi, 1959 **107** p. 140
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Cruz Quemada, near Amatenango, 2000m.

Theridion rabuni Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 53
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., Tallulah Falls.

Theridion reticulateum Muma, 1944 **119** p. 7
= *Theridion rabuni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **102** p. 28
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.

Theirion rinconense Levi, 1959 **107** p. 139
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Rincon.

Theridion ritae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 7
= *Theridion transgressum* Petrunkevitch, 1911 **102** p. 47
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

Theridion rothi Levi, 1959 **107** p. 95
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., 2 mi. west of Rio Frio, 3200m.
OCCURRENCE. — Central Mexico.

Theridion ruinum Levi, 1959 **107** p. 131
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.

Theridion saanichum Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 28
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, west side of Saanich Inlet, W 123°, N 48°.
OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia, Alaska.

Theridion sanctus Levi, 1959 **107** p. 95
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, Nombre de Dios.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Theridion sardis Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 54
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.

Theridion saylori Fox, 1940 **53** p. 43
= *Teutonia triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802) **102** p. 21
TYPE. — U. S. Nat. Mus.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Missouri, Ozark Lake [Lake of the Ozarks?].

Theridion schrammeli Levi, 1963 **111** p. 556
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

Theridion serenoae Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 10
= *Achaearanaea serenoae* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942) **102** p. 21
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Mobile Co., Dauphin Island.
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Florida.

Theridion sexsetosum Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 132
= *Graphomoa theridiodes* Chamberlin, 1929 **102** p. 21
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Headquarters Area.

Theridion sinaloa Levi, 1959 **107** p. 115
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Mazatlan.

Theridion stannardi Levi, 1963 **111** p. 578
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Mantchibano, Ososingo Valley.

Theridion talmo Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 55
= *Theridion alabamense* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **102** p. 58
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Jackson Co., northwest of Pendergrass.

Theridion timpanogos Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Timpanogos, American Fork Canyon.

Theridion wallacei Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5
= *Paidisca pallida* (Emerton, 1913) **102** p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gater Sink.

Theridion wallacei Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 49
= *Theridion berkeleyi* Emerton, 1924 **102** p. 52
TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River, by Guerneville.

Theridion yuma Levi, 1963 **111** p. 535
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma Co., Gila Valley.

Theridiotis barrowsi Levi, 1954 **94** p. 187
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hernando Co., Brooksville.
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas, Guatemala.

Theridoitis chirica Levi, 1954 **94** p. 184
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Colorado, Mexico, D.F.

Theridiotis goodnightorum Levi, 1954 **94** p. 186
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Rio San Gregorio, between Comitan and Ocotal.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.

Theridiotis tonala Levi, 1954 **94** p. 185
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tonala.
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico, Central America.

Theridiotis wagneri Levi, 1954 **94** p. 188
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Papantla.

Theridula casas Levi, 1954 **97** p. 338
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Casas.

Theridula emertoni Levi, 1954 **97** p. 333
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ramsey.
OCCURRENCE. — U.S. from Wisconsin to West Virginia, Canada from British Columbia to Nova Scotia.

Theridula puebla Levi, 1954 **97** p. 338
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Villa Jaurez.

Theridula regia Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Royal Palm State Park.

Thymoites minnesota Levi, 1964 **112** p. 467
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Freebon Co., Albert Lea.

THOMISIDAE

Genera

Pelloctanes Schick, 1965 **144** p. 88
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Apollophanes margareta* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 [= *Pelloctanes margareta* (Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955)], by original designation and monotypy.

Rhysodromus, Schick, 1965 **144** p. 66
TYPE-SPECIES. — *Thomisus histrio* Latreille, 1819 [= *Rhysodromus histria* (Latreille, 1819)], by original designation.

Species

Apollophanes francesca Lowrie & Gertsch **117** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare County, King's River Canyon, Cedar Grove, 4633′.

Apollophanes margareta Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Sanders County, Thompson Falls.
OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.

Apollophanes patricia Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Death Canyon, about 7500′.
OCCURRENCE. — Montana, Idaho.

Coriarachne nakina Gertsch, 1953 **63** p. 462
TYPE. — Royal Ont. Mus. Zool., Toronto.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Attawapiskat.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.

Ebo albocaudatus Schick, 1965 **144** p. 77
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Ebo andreaannae Schick, 1965 **144** p. 82
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, 3.5 miles south of Palmdale, near U.S. highway 6.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.

Ebo creosotis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 82
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County, Twenty-nine Palms.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Ebo dispar Schick, 1965 **144** p. 84
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Little Rock.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Ebo merkeli Schick, 1965 **144** p. 86
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Borrego Valley.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Ebo parabolis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 79
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Egal Lake, northeast shore on Susanville-Adin road.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Arizona.

Misumenops aikoae Schick, 1965 **144** p. 131
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Sepulveda Canyon, Santa Monica Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Misumenops deserti Schick, 1965 **144** p. 124
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, Thousand Palms Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern United States and adjacent Mexico.

Misumenops gabrielensis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 119
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Tanbark Flat, San Gabriel Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Misumenops importunus belkini Schick, 1965 **144** p. 131
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Calif. Los Angeles County, Big Tujunga Canyon, San Gabriel Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Misumenops obesulus Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Rio Frio at Limon.

Misumenops quercinus Schick, 1965 **144** p. 117
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Oak Flat Public Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Misumenops rothi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 117
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Jacumba.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Ildefonso Island, Gulf of California.

Misumenops schlingeri Schick, 1965 **144** p. 120
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County, Mountain Home.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Misumenops sierrensis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 119
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alpine County, Woodfords.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.

Misumenops verityi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 132
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare County, Badger.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Ozyptila belma Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 467
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Quebec, Montreal.

Ozyptila bison Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 468
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Teller County, Buffalo Lake, 11,000′, near Victor.

Ozyptila creola Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 469
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun County, Tallulah Falls.

Ozyptila gertschi Kurata, 1944 **90** p. 1
TYPE. — Royal Ont. Mus. Zool., Toronto.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, James Bay, Fort Albany.

Ozyptila hardyi Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 471
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron County, Laguna Madre, 25 miles southwest of Harlingen.

Ozyptila imitata Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 464
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, 10 miles south of Victoria.

OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.

Ozyptila inglesi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 173
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno County, Huntington Lake, 7000′.

Ozyptila peon Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 465
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Huatusco.

Ozyptila schusteri Schick, 1965 **144** p. 175
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado County, Riverton.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Ozyptila yosemitica Schick, 1965 **144** p. 173
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mariposa County, Wawona Camp.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus agreutes Schick, 1965 **144** p. 47
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Eagle Lake, northwest shore, on Susanville-Adin road.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus chamisis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 50
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake County, 10 miles west of Kelseyville, on Hopland Road.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus coachellae Schick, 1965 **144** p. 66
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, Snow Creek Canyon.

Philodromus droseroides Schick, 1965 **144** p. 65
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Little Rock.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus gertschi diablae Schick, 1965 **144** p. 55
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Contra Costa County, Mt. Diablo State Park.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus gertschi gertschi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 53
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, 2 miles south of Burnt Rancheria, Laguna Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus insperatus Schick, 1965 **144** p. 60
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou County, Weed.
OCCURRENCE. — Pacific Coast States, eastward to Utah.

Philodromus michiganense Levi, 1951 **91** p. 30
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Ingham County, East Lansing.

Philodromus oneida Levi, 1951 **91** p. 31
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Marquette County, Marquette.
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.

Philodromus orarius Schick, 1965 **144** p. 53
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Malibu.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Baja California.

Philodromus pinyonelis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 45
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Kern County, Frazer Park (1 mile west).
OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada.

Philodromus quercicola Schick, 1965 **144** p. 56
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tuolomne County, Dardanelle.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Philodromus undarum Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret County, Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.

Philodromus verityi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 65
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, ½ miles south of Coldbrook Camp, San Gabriel Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Rhysodromus alascensis dondalei Schick, 1965 **144** p. 73
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mono County, 7 miles south of Lee Vining.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Nevada, Utah.

Tibellus californicus Schick, 1965 **144** p. 99
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Guatay.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Tibellus gertschi Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 81
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit County, Smith & Morehouse Canyon.

Tibellus rothi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 101
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial County, Imperial Dam.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.

Titanebo magnificus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 81
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake County, Salt Lake City.

Titanebo tridentatus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 80
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota "probably Divide County".

Tmarus salai Schick, 1965 **144** p. 138
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, 3 miles east of Bannar.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus ampullatus Turnbull, Dondale & Redner, 1965 **145** p. 1241
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Prince Edward County, Rednersville.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario, Manitoba, Nova Scotia.

Xysticus apalacheus Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 428
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Liberty County, Blountstown.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

Xysticus aztecus Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 455
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Villa Jaurez.

Xysticus bolivari Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 455
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tecolutla.
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.

Xysticus bradti Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 432
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chicuahua, San Jose Babicora.
OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua.

Xysticus chaparralis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 152
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Guatay.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus chippewa Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 430
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Schoolcraft County, Manistique.
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.

Xysticus cochise Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 442
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise County, Chiricahua Mountains.

Xysticus federalis Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 443
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D. F., Tlalpam.

Xysticus fervidus Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 427
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado, British Columbia.

Xysticus gertschi Schick, 1965 **144** p. 159
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Eagle Lake, northwest shore on Susanville-Adin road.

OCCURRENCE. — Rocky Mountains of United States and Canada west to British Columbia and California, South to Chihuahua.

Xysticus imitarius Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 442
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake County, Little Cottonwood Canyon.
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

Xysticus iviei iviei Schick, 1965 **144** p. 164
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Tapia Park, Santa Monica Mountains.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus iviei sierrensis Schick, 1965 **144** p. 164
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado County, Alpine Camp, on state highway 89.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus leechi Turnbull, Dondale, & Redner, 1965 **145** p. 1261
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Mount St. Paul, Mile 392, Alaska highway.
OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia, Yukon.

Xysticus malkini Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 423
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Clakamas County, Clackamas.
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, British Columbia, Washington, California.

Xysticus mysticus Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 79
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch County, Mill Creek Canyon, Wasatch Mountains.

Xysticus ocala Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 440
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Marion County, Ocala.
OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.

Xysticus pearcei Schick, 1965 **144** p. 166
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, 1.5 miles west of Dripping Springs Public Camp on state highway 71.
OCCURRENCE. — California.

Xysticus robinsoni Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 441
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brazos County.
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, San Luis Potosi.

Xysticus rockefelleri Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 435
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Canyon Prieto, near Primavera.
OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua, Zacatecas.

Xysticus spiethi Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 437
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Las Canoas, near San Jose Babicora.

Xysticus tampa Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 432
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsborough County, Tampa, McDill Field.

Xysticus toltecus Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 439
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tlacitalpan.

Xysticus wagneri Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 425
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.

Xysticus winnipegensis Turnbull, Dondale & Redner **145** p. 1262
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, 10 miles east of Winnipeg.

ULOBORIDAE

Species

Ariston referens Muma & Gertsch, 1964 **124** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Dragoon Mountains, Cochise's Stronghold.
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.

Ariston reticens Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 23 miles east of Ciudad del Maiz.

Hyptiotes puebla Muma & Gertsch, 1964 **124** p. 14
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.
OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S.

Hyptiotes tehama Muma & Gertsch, 1964 **124** p. 16
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tehama Co., Deer Creek.
OCCURRENCE. — California, Wyoming.

Uloborus abstrusus Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 18
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Xilitla.

Uloborus octonarius Muma, 1945 **120** p. 91
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.
OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

ZODARIIDAE

Species

Lutica abalonea Gertsch, 1961 **70** p. 371
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Ventura Co., beach 4 mi. west of Oxnard.

Lutica clementea Gertsch, 1961 **70** p. 374
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Clemente Island.

Lutica nicolasia Gertsch, 1961 **70** p. 370
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Nicholas Island.

Storena absoluta Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 15
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, 13 mi. south of Villa Juarez.
OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

Storena mundella Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

Storena veracruzana Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 17
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz.

ZOROPSIDAE

Species

Zorocrates guerrerensis Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 2
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ARCHER, A. F.

1. 1940. The Argiopidae or orb-weaving spiders of Alamaba. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 14: 1-77.
2. 1941. Suppliment to the Argiopidae of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 18: 1-47.
3. 1941. Alabama spiders of the family Mimetidae. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. 27: 183-193.
4. 1946. The Theridiidae or comb-footed spiders of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22: 1-67.
5. 1950. A study of theridiid and mimetid spiders, with descriptions of new genera and species. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 30: 1-40.
6. 1951. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 1. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1487: 1-52.
7. 1951. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 2. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1502: 1-34.
8. 1953. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 3. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1622: 1-27.

BARNES, R. D.

9. 1953. Report on a collection of spiders from the coast of North Carolina. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1632: 1-21.
10. 1955. North American jumping spiders of the genus *Maevia*. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1746: 1-13.
11. 1958. North American jumping spiders of the subfamily Marpissinae (Araneae, Salticidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1867: 1-50.
12. 1959. The *lapidicina* group of the wolf spider genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1960: 1-21.

BARROWS, W. M.

13. 1940. New and rare spiders from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park region. Ohio Jour. Sci. 40(3): 130-139.
14. 1943. A new prairie spider. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(5): 209.
15. 1945. New spiders from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 38(1): 70-76.

BARROWS, W. M. & W. IVIE

16. 1942. Some new spiders from Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(1): 20-23.

BISHOP, S. C.

17. 1949. Spiders of the Nueltin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947. Canad. Ent. 81(4): 101-104.
18. 1950. A new cave spider from North Carolina. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 63: 9-12.

BISHOP, S. C. & C. RUDERMAN

19. 1946. Four new species of *Dictyna*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 59: 1-8.

BRADY, A. R.

20. 1962. The spider genus *Sosippus* in North America, Mexico and Central America (Araneae, Lycosidae). Psyche 69(3): 129-164.
21. 1964. The lynx spiders of North America north of Mexico (Araneae, Oxyopidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 131(13): 432-518.

BRYANT, E. B.

22. 1941. Notes on the spider fauna of New England. Psyche 48: 129-146.

23. 1942. Descriptions of certain North American *Phidippus* (Araneae). Amer. Mid. Nat. 28(3): 693-707.

24. 1945. Some new or little known southern spiders. Psyche 52(3-4): 178-192.

25. 1945. Notes on some Florida spiders. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 36: 199-211.

26. 1948. Some spiders from Acapulco, Mexico. Psyche 55(2): 55-77.

27. 1949. A new genus and species of Theridiidae from eastern Texas (Araneae). Psyche 56(2): 66-69.

BRYANT, E. B. & A. F. ARCHER

28. 1940. Notes on *Epeira pentagona* Hentz. Psyche 47: 60-65.

CHAMBERLIN, R. V.

29. 1947. A summary of the known North American Amaurobiidae. Bull. Univ. Utah 38(8): 1-31.

30. 1948. The genera of North American Dictynidae. Bull. Univ. Utah 38 (15): 1-31.

31. 1948. On some American spiders of the family Erigonidae. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 41(4): 483-562.

CHAMBERLIN, R. V. & W. J. GERTSCH

32. 1940. Descriptions of new Gnaphosidae from the United States. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1068: 1-19.

33. 1958. The spider family Dictynidae in America, north of Mexico. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 116(1): 1-152, pls. 1-47.

CHAMBERLIN, R. V. & W. IVIE

34. 1940. Agelenid spiders of the genus *Cicurina*. Bull. Univ. Utah 30(13): 1-108.

35. 1941. North American Agelenidae of the genera *Agelenopsis, Calilena, Ritalena* and *Tortolena*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 34(3): 585-626.

36. 1941. Spiders collected by L. W. Saylor and others, mostly in California. Bull. Univ. Utah 31(8): 1-49.

37. 1942. Agelenidae of the genera *Hololena, Novalena, Rualena,* and *Melpomene*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 35(2): 203-241.

38. 1942. A hundred new species of American spiders. Bull. Univ. Utah 32 (13): 1-117.

39. 1943. New genera and species of North American linyphiid spiders. Bull. Univ. Utah 33(10): 1-39.

40. 1944. Spiders of the Georgia region of North America. Bull. Univ. Utah 35(9): 1-267.

41. 1945. Erigonid spiders of the genera *Spirembolus, Disembolus,* and *Batroceps*. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 36: 215-235.

42. 1945. Some erigonid spiders of the genera *Eulaira* and *Diplocentria*. Bull. Univ. Utah 36(2): 1-19.

43. 1946. On several new American spiders. Bull. Univ. Utah 36(13): 1-15.

44. 1947. North American dictynid spiders: The *bennetti* group of *Amaurobius*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 40(1): 29-55.

45. 1947. The spiders of Alaska. Bull. Univ. Utah 37(10): 1-103.

CHICKERING, A. M.

46. 1955. The genus *Eustala* (Araneae: Argiopidae) in Central Amercia. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 112(6): 391-518.

DONDALE, C. D.

47. 1958. Two species of *Ceraticelus* (Araneae: Erigonidae) from western North America. Canad. Ent. 90: 155-157.

48. 1959. Definition of the genus *Grammonota* (Araneae: Erigonidae) with descriptions of seven new species. Canad. Ent. 91(4): 232-242.

EDWARDS, R. J.

49. 1958. The spider subfamily Clubioninae of the United States, Canada, and Alaska (Araneae: Clubionidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 118: 365-436.

EXLINE, H.

50. 1962. Two gnaphosid spiders from Arkansas. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 32 (4): 79-85.

EXLINE, H. & H. W. LEVI

51. 1962. American spiders of the genus *Argyrodes* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 127(2): 75-202.

FORSTER, R. R.

52. 1958. Spiders of the family Symphytognathidae from North and South America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1885: 1-14.

FOX, I.

53. 1940. Notes on nearctic spiders chiefly of the family Theridiidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 53: 39-45.

GERTSCH, W. J.

54. 1940. Five new wolf-spiders from Florida. Fla. Ent. 23(2): 17-23.

55. 1941. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, I. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1147: 1-20.

56. 1941. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, II. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1148: 1-18.

57. 1942. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, III. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1195: 1-18.

58. 1945. Two interesting species of *Thallumetus*. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 36: 191-197.

59. 1946. Five new spiders of the genus *Neoantistea*. Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 54: 31-37.

60. 1946. Notes on American spiders of the family Dictynidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1319: 1-21.

61. 1951. New American linyphiid spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1514: 1-11.

62. 1953. The spider genera *Xysticus, Coriarachne,* and *Oxyptila* (Thomisidae, Misuminae) in North America. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 102(4): 417-482.

63. 1955. The North American bolas spiders of the genera *Mastophora* and *Agatostichus*. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 106(4): 225-254.

64. 1958. The spider family Diguetidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1904: 1-24.

65. 1958. The spider genus *Loxosceles* in North America, Central America and West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1907: 1-46.

66. 1958. The spider family Hypochilidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1912: 1-28.

67. 1958. The spider family Plectreuridae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1920: 1-53.

68. 1960. Descriptions of American spiders of the family Symphytognathidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1981: 1-40.

69. 1960. The *fulva* group of the spider genus *Steatoda* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1982: 1-48.

70. 1961. The spider genus *Lutica*. Senck. Biol. 42(4): 365-374.

71. 1964. The spider genus *Zygiella* in North America (Araneae, Argiopidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2188: 1-21.

GERTSCH, W. J. & A. F. ARCHER

72. 1942. Descriptions of new American Theridiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1171: 1-16.

GERTSCH, W. J. & L. I. DAVIS

73. 1940. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, II. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1059: 1-18.

74. 1940. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, III. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1069: 1-22.

75. 1942. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, IV. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1158: 1-19.

76. 1946. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, V. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1313: 1-11.

GERTSCH, W. J. & W. IVIE

77. 1955. The spider genus *Neon* in North America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1743: 1-17.

GERTSCH, W. J. & S. MULAIK

78. 1940. The spiders of Texas I. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 77(6): 307-340.

GONZALEZ, T.

79. 1954. *Latrodectus mactans mexicanus* subsp. nov. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 24: 455-457.

HACKMAN, W.

80. 1954. The spiders of Newfoundland. Acta Zool. Fenn. 79: 1-99.

HOFFMAN, R. L.

81. 1963. A second species of the spider genus *Hypochilus* from eastern North America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2148: 1-8.

HOLM, A.

82. 1960. On a collection of spiders from Alaska. Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 33: 109-134.

IVIE, W.

83. 1947. Some new spiders of the genus *Dictyna*. Published privately by the author in New York, N. Y. 4 pages, not numbered.

JONES, S. E.

84. 1945. A new southern spider. Field & Lab. 13(1): 39-41.

85. 1947. Descriptions of some species of the spider genus *Dictyna*. Field & Lab. 15(1): 1-35.

86. 1948. The species of *Dictyna* (Arachnida) in the Exline collection. Field and Lab. 16(1): 29-44.

KASTON, B. J.

87. 1945. New spiders in the group Dionycha, with notes on other species. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1290: 1-25.

88. 1945. New Micryphantidae and Dictynidae with notes on other spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1292: 1-14.

89. 1946. North American spiders of the genus *Ctenium*. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1306: 1-19.

KURATA, T. B.

90. 1944. Two new species of Ontario spiders. Occ. Pap. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. 8: 1-6.

LEVI, H. W.

91. 1951. New and rare spiders from Wisconsin and adjacent states. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1501: 1-41.

92. 1953. New and rare *Dipoena* from Mexico and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1639: 1-11.

93. 1953. Spiders of the genus *Dipoena* from America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1647: 1-39.

94. 1954. Spiders of the new genus *Theridiotis* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 73(2): 177-189.

95. 1954. The spider genera *Episinus* and *Spintharus* from North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 62: 65-90.

96. 1954. Spiders of the genus *Euryopis* from North and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1666: 1-48.

97. 1954. The spider genus *Theridula* in North and Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 73(4): 331-342.

98. 1955. The spider genera *Coressa* and *Achaearanea* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1718: 1-33.

99. 1955. The spider genera *Oronota* and *Stemmops* in North, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48(5): 333-342.

100. 1956. The spider genera *Neottiura* and *Anelosimus* in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 75(4): 407-422.

101. 1956. The spider genus *Mysmena* in the Americas (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1801: 1-13.

102. 1957. The spider genera *Enoplognatha, Theridion* and *Paidisca* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 112(1): 1-123.

103. 1957. The North American spider genera *Paratheridula, Tekellina, Pholcomma* and *Archerius* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 76(2): 105-115.

104. 1957. The spider genera *Crustulina* and *Steatoda* in North America, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 117(23): 367-424.

105. 1957. Spiders of the new genus *Arctachaea* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 64(3): 102-106.

106. 1959. The spider genus *Styposis* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 66 (1-2): 13-18.

107. 1959. The spider genera *Achaearanea, Theridion* and *Sphyrotinus* from Mexico, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 121(3): 57-163.

108. 1962. The spider genera *Steatoda* and *Enoplognatha* in America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 69(1): 11-36.

109. 1963. American spiders of the genera *Audifia, Euryopis* and *Dipoena* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(2): 121-185.

110. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Achaearanea* and the new genus *Echinotheridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(3): 187-240.

111. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Theridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(10): 481-589.

112. 1964. The spider genus *Thymoites* in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130(7): 445-471.

113. 1964. American spiders of the genus *Phoroncidia* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 131(3): 65-86.

114. 1964. The spider genera *Stemmops, Chrosiothes* and the new genus *Cabello* from America. Psyche 71(2): 73-92.

LEVI, H. W. & L. R. LEVI

115. 1951. Report on a collection of spiders and harvestmen from Wyoming and neighboring states. Zoologica 36(4): 219-237.

116. 1955. Spiders and harvestmen from Waterton and Glacier National Parks. Canad. Field Nat. 69(2): 32-40.

LOWRIE, D. C. & W. J. GERTSCH

117. 1955. A list of spiders of the Grand Teton Park area, with descriptions of some new North American spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1736: 1-29.

MCCRONE, J. D.

118. 1963. Taxonomic status and evolutionary history of the *Geolycosa pikei* complex in the southeastern United States (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 70(1): 47-73.

MUMA, M. H.

119. 1944. A report on Maryland spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1257: 1-14.

120. 1945. New and interesting spiders from Maryland. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 58: 91-104.

121. 1946. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Coras* Simon. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1329: 1-20.

122. 1947. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Wadotes* Chamberlin. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1334: 1-12.

123. 1953. A study of the spider family Selenopidae in North America, Central America and the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1619: 1-55.

MUMA, H. M. & W. J. GERTSCH

124. 1964. The spider family Uloboridae in North America north of Mexico. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2196: 1-43.

RODDY, L. R.

125. 1957. Some spiders from southeastern Louisiana. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 76(3): 285-295.

ROTH, V. D.

126. 1952. The genus *Cybaeus* (Arachnida: Agelenidae) in Oregon. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 45: 205-219.

127. 1952. Notes and a new species in *Cybaeina* (Arachnida: Agelenidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 42(9): 195-201.

128. 1954. Review of the spider subgenus *Barronopsis* (Arachnida, Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1678: 1-7.

129. 1956. Revision of the genus *Yorima* Chamberlin & Ivie (Arachnida, Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1773: 1-10.

SCHENKEL, E.

130. 1950. Spinnentiere aus dem westlichen Nordamerika, gesammelt von Dr. Hans Schenkel-Rudin. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 61: 29-92.

131. 1951. Spinnentiere aus dem westlichen Nordamerika. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 62: 24-62.

VOGEL, B. R.

132. 1964. A taxonomic revision of the *distincta* group of the wolf-spider genus *Pardosa* in America north of Mexico (Araneida, Lycosidae). Postilla 82: 1-30.

WALLACE, H. K.

133. 1942. A study of the *lenta* group of the genus *Lycosa* with descriptions of new species (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1185: 1-21.

134. 1942. A revision of the burrowing spiders of the genus *Geolycosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 27(1): 1-62.

135. 1947. A new wolf spider from Florida with notes on other species. Fla. Ent. 30(3): 33-38.

136. 1950. On Tullgren's Florida spiders. Fla. Ent. 33: 71-83.

ADDENDA

BRYANT, E. B.

137. 1944. Three species of *Coleosoma* from Florida (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 50(1-2): 51-58.

CHICKERING, A. M.

138. 1959. The genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Argiopidae) in Michigan. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 119(9): 466-499.

CUTLER, B.

139. 1965. The jumping spiders of New York City (Araneae: Salticidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 73(3): 138-143.

GERTSCH, W. J.

140. 1964. A review of the genus *Hypochilus* and a description of a new species from Colorado (Araneae, Hypochilidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2203: 1-14.

IVIE, W.

141. 1965. The spiders of the genus *Islandiana* (Linyphiidae, Erigoninae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2221: 1-25.

LEVI, H. W. & L. R. LEVI

142. 1962. The genera of the spider family Theridiidae. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 127(1): 1-71, figs. 1-334.

RICHMAN, D. B.

143. 1965. Jumping spiders (Salticidae) from Yuma County, Arizona, with a description of a new species and distributional records. S. W. Nat. 10(2): 132-135.

SCHICK, R. X.

144. 1965. The crab spiders of California (Araneida, Thomisidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 129(1): 1-180.

TURNBULL, A. L., C. D. DONDALE & J. H. REDNER

145. 1965. The genus *Xysticus* C. L. Koch (Araneae: Thomisidae) in Canada. Canad. Ent. 97(12): 1233-1280.

IVIE, W.
146. 1966. Two new North American spiders (Araneae: Linyphiidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 74(4): 224-327.
RODDY, L. R.
147. 1966. New species, records, of clubionid spiders. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 85(3): 399-407.

INDEX

Families and Subfamilies

Agelenidae, 3
Amaurobidae, 16
Anyphaenidae, 20
Araneidae, 20
  Araneinae, 20
  Argiopinae, 29
  Gasteracanthinae, 29
  Metinae, 29
  Tetragnathinae, 30
  Theridiosomatinae, 31

Caponiidae, 32
Clubionidae, 32
Ctenidae, 43

Dictynidae, 43
Diguetidae, 61

Erigonidae, 62

Filistatidae, 81

Gnaphosidae, 81

Hahniidae, 85
Heteropodidae, 87
Hypochilidae, 87

Leptonetidae, 87
Linyphiidae, 88
Lycosidae, 101

Mimetidae, 109

Oecobiidae, 109
Oonopidae, 110
Oxyopidae, 111

Pholcidae, 112
Pisauridae, 113
Plectreuridae, 113

Salticidae, 116
Scytodidae, 121
Selenopidae, 123
Symphytognathidae, 123

Theridiidae, 125
Thomisidae, 148

Uloboridae, 157

Zodariidae, 158
Zoropsidae, 159

Genera [3]

Acheae, 126
Achaearanea, 126
ACULEPEIRA, 20, 22
Agastostichus, 22
Agelena, 3
Agelenopsis, 4
Agroeca, 32
Allotheridion, 127
AMAROTYPUS, 21, 22
Amaurobius, 17
Anacornia, 63
Anapisona, 123
Anapistula, 124
Anelosimus, 127
Anibontes, 89
ANOPAS, 29
Anyphaena, 20
Anyphaenella, 20
Apollophanes, 149
Araeoncus, 63
Aranea, 22
Araneus, 23
ARANEILLA, 21, 23
ARCHERIUS, 125, 128
ARCTACHAEA, 125, 128
Arctosa, 101
ARCUPHANTES, 88, 89
Argenna, 44
Argennina, 45
Argiope, 29
Argyrodes, 128
Ariston, 157

Bathyphantes, 90
BATROCEPS, 62, 63

CALILENA, 3, 4
Callilepis, 81
Callioplus, 18
CALLOBIUS, 16

[3] Genera named since 1939 are indicated by capital letters.

Calymmaria, 6
CAMBRIDGEPEIRA, 21
Castianeira, 32
Catabrithorax, 63
CENTROMEROIDES, 88, 91
Centromerus, 91
Cephalethus, 63
Ceraticelus, 64
Ceratinella, 65
Ceratinops, 66
Ceratinopsis, 66
Chasmocephalon, 124
Chensieo, 67
CHERAIRA, 62, 67
CHINDELLUM, 125, 128
Chrosiothes, 129
Chrysso, 129
Cicurina, 6
Clubiona, 33
CLUBIONOIDES, 32, 36
Cochlembolus, 67
Coleosoma, 129
Collinsia, 68
COLONCUS, 62, 68
COLPHEPEIRA, 21
CONARANEA, 21, 24
CONEPEIRA, 21, 24
Conopistha, 129
Coras, 9
Coriarachne, 149
Corinna, 37
Cornicularia, 68
Corypheolana, 69
Crustulina, 129
Ctenium, 129
Cybaeina, 11
Cybaeus, 11

Dictyna, 45
Diguetia, 62
Diplocentria, 69
Dipoena, 130
Disembolus, 69
Dismodicus, 69
DIXOMYS, 43
Dolomedes, 113
Drapetisca, 91
Drassodes, 81
Drassyllus, 81

Ebo, 149
EMBLYNA, 43, 56
EMERTONELLA, 125
Enoplognatha, 132
Epeira, 25
Eperigone, 69
Episinus, 133
Erigone, 69
EROVIXIA, 21
Ero, 109
Ethobuella, 12
Eulaira, 70
Euryopis, 133
Eusparassus, 87
Eustala, 25

Filistata, 81
Floricomus, 71
Frontinella, 91

Gasteracantha, 29
Gayenna, 37
Geolycosa, 101
GERTSCHIA, 116
GIBBARANEA, 21
Gnaphosa, 82
GNATHANTES, 88, 91
Grammonota, 72

Habrocestum, 116
Habronattus, 116
Hahnia, 85
HAHNISTEA, 85
Hamataliwa, 111
Haplodrassus, 83
Helophora, 92
HENTZIECTYPUS, 125
Herpyllus, 83
Heterochemmis, 37
Heterodictyna, 58
Hillaira, 72
Hololena, 12
Horcotes, 73
Hyctia, 116
Hypochilus, 87
Hypomma, 73
Hyptiotes, 158

Icius, 117
Islandiana, 73
Ivesia, 92

JALAPYPHANTES, 88, 92

Kibramoa, 113
KOCHIURA, 125

LABUELLA, 89, 92
LARINIACANTHA, 21
Laronia, 83
Lathys, 58
Latrodectus, 135
Lauricius, 37
Leptoneta, 87
Leptyphantes, 92
Lecauge, 30
LINYPHANTES, 89, 93
Linyphia, 95
Liocranoides, 37
Liodrassus, 83
Lithyphantes, 135
Litopyllus, 83
Lophomma, 74
Loxosceles, 121
Lutica, 158
Lycosa, 102

Maevia, 117
Mallos, 59
Mangora, 26
Maso, 74
MASONCUS, 62, 75
Marpissa, 117
Mastophora, 26
MAYMENA, 123, 124
Megamyrmecium, 83
Meioneta, 96
Metacyrba, 118
Metaphidippus, 118
METELLINA, 30
Metepeira, 26
Micaria, 37
Micragus, 75
Micrathena, 29
Microneta, 98
Mimetus, 109
Minyriolus, 75
Misumenops, 150
Montilaira, 75
MUFILA, 126, 135
Mysmena, 124
Mysmenopsis, 124
Myrmarachne, 119
Mythoplastoides, 75

Neoanagraphis, 39
Neoantistea, 86
Neon, 119
Neoscona, 27
Neosconella, 28
NESTICODES, 126
NICHOLASIA, 21
Nodocion, 84
NOVALENA, 3, 14

OAPHANTES, 89
Odo, 43
Oecobius, 109
Oedothorax, 75
Oonops, 110
OPADOMETA, 29
Opopaea, 110
Orchestina, 110
Orodrassus, 84
Orthonops, 32
Oxyopes, 111
Ozyptila, 151

Pachygnatha, 30
PAGOMYS, 43, 60
Paidisca, 135
PAIDISCURA, 126
Paraphidippus, 119
PARATHERIDULA, 126
Pardosa, 103
PAROGULINIUS, 31
Pelecopsis, 76
Pellenes, 119
PELLOCTANES, 148
PHANTYNA, 44
Phidippus, 120
Philesius, 110
Philodromus, 152
Pholcomma, 135
Pholcophora, 112
PHONOTIMPUS, 32, 39
Phoroncida, 136
Phrurolithus, 39

Phrurotimpus, 42
Physocyclus, 112
Piabuna, 42
PICKARDINELLA, 29
PIMOA, 89, 98
PIMUS, 16, 18
Pirata, 106
Pityohyphantes, 98
Plectreurys, 114
Poecilochora, 84
Poeciloneta, 99
Porrhomma, 100
PSELOTHORAX, 62, 76
Pseudicius, 121
Psilochorus, 112
PUSILLIA, 89, 100

RHYSODROMUS, 148, 154
RITALENA, 3, 14
RUALENA, 3, 14

SALTONIA, 3, 15
Scaphiella, 110
Schizocosa, 107
Sciastes, 76
Scironis, 76
Scotinella, 42
Scotolathys, 60
Scylaceus, 76
Scytodes, 123
Selenops, 123
SELENYPHANTES, 89
Serigiolus, 84
SIMONARACHNE, 21
Singa, 28
Sisicottus, 77
Sisicus, 77
Sitticus, 121
Sosippus, 108
SOSTOGEUS, 81, 84
Soudinus, 77
Souessa, 77
Sougambus, 77
Sphyrotinus, 136
Spirembolus, 77
Steatoda, 136
Stemmops, 137
Stemonyphantes, 100
Storena, 158
Strotarchus, 43
Styposis, 138
Syrisca, 43

Tachygyna, 78
Tapinocyba, 78
Tapinopa, 100
Taranucnus, 100
Tarentula, 108
Tegenaria, 15
TEKELLINA, 126, 138
Tetragnatha, 30
Thallumetus, 60
Theridion, 138
Theridiosoma, 31
THERIDIOTIS, 127, 147
Theridula, 148
Thymoites, 148
Tibellus, 154
TIBIOPLUS, 62, 79
Tigellinus, 79
Titanebo, 154
Titanoeca, 19
TIVYNA, 44
Tmarus, 154
Tomis, 121
Tortembolus, 80
TORTOLENA, 3, 15
TOSYNA, 44, 61
Trachelas, 43
Trachynella, 80
Tricholathys, 61
Trochosa, 108
Troglohyphantes, 101
Trogloneta, 125

Uloborus, 158
Usofila, 88

Varyna, 44

Wadotes, 15
WALMUS, 16, 19
Willibaldia, 80
Wixia, 28
Wubana, 80

Xysticus, 154

YORIMA, 3, 16

YUKON, 63, 80

ZANOMYS, 16, 20
Zelotes, 84
Zorocrates, 159
Zygiella, 28
ZYGOTTUS, 63, 80

Species and Subspecies [4]

abalonea, Lutica, 158
abbotti, Phidippus, 120
abbotoides, Clubiona, 33
abdita, Eustala, 25
abditus, Phrurolithus, 39
absoluta, Storena, 158
abstrusus, Uloborus, 158
absurdus, Phrurolithus, 39
abundans, Dictyna, 45
abyssus, Selenops, 123
acanthus, Psilochorus, 112
acapulcoanus, Zelotes, 84
achuca, Clubionoides, 36
acuta, Dictyna, 45
adenoidea, Cybaeus, 11
adjacens, Phrurolithus, 39
adna, Calilena, 4
aduma, Hololena, 12
aemulatus, Phrurolithus, 39
aeolium, Theridion, 138
aerialis, Coras, 9
agastus, Walmus, 19
agathus, Ceraticelus, 63
aggressus, Leptyphantes, 92
agressa, Dictyna, 45
agreutes, Philodromus, 152
agrifoliae, Theridion, 138
aiko, Dictyna, 45
aikoae, Misumenops, 150
ajo, Styposis, 138
alabama, Coras, 10
alachua, Clubiona, 33
alachua, Neoantistea, 86
alamosa, Steatoda, 136
alascensis dondalei, Rhysodromus, 154
alaskae, Ceratinella, 65
alaskae, Dictyna, 45
alaskensis, Meloneta, 96
alaskensis, Tachygyna, 78
alaskanus, Amaurobius, 17
alata, Castianeira, 32
alba, Scotolathys, 60
albeolus, Metaphidippus, 118
alberta, Micaria, 37
albida, Yorima, 16
albocaudatus, Ebo, 149
aldersoni, Leptyphantes, 92
aleuticus, Micragus, 75
algida, Hilaira, 72
alias, Dictyna, 45
aliso, Linyphantes, 93
allapahae, Pirata, 106
alleni, Erigone, 69
alleni, Rualena, 14
alpha, Tapinocyba, 78
alpheus, Mallos, 59
alpicora, Cicurina, 6
alpina, Metepeira, 26
altamira, Dictyna, 45
altamontis, Pardosa, 103
altana, Cicurina, 7
altana, Clubiona, 33
altera, Crustulina, 129
alternada, Castianeira, 32
alticeps, Dismodicus, 69
alticeps, Pityohyphantes, 98
altura, Eulaira, 70
altura, Hololena, 12
ambera, Achaearanea, 126
ambitum, Theridion, 138
americana anopla, Titanoeca, 19
americanus, Araeoncus, 63
ammophila, Lycosa, 102
ampla, Emblyna, 56
ampullatus, Xysticus, 154
amylus, Scylaceus, 76
anacortes, Linyphantes, 93
anahuas, Dipoena, 130
andersoni, Diguetia, 61
andreaannae, Ebo, 149
andrewsi, Aranea, 22
angela, Plectreurys, 114
angelena, Calilena, 5
angeleus, Amaurobius, 17

[4] Listed are all names published as new species or new subspecies in North America from 1940 to 1966.

angelica, Yorima, 16
angelus, Cybaeus, 11
angularis, Coras, 10
angusta, Grammonota, 72
annamae, Agelena, 3
annamae, Corinna, 37
annamae, Dictyna, 45
annexa, Lycosa, 102
annulatus, Phrurotimpus, 42
anopla, Titanoeca americana, 19
anyphaenoides, Ethobuella, 12
apache, Disembolus, 69
apachea, Scotolathys, 60
apacheana, Micaria, 37
apacheana, Steatoda, 136
apacheus, Pellenes, 119
apacheus, Phrurolithus, 39
apalacheus, Pirata, 106
apalacheus, Xysticus, 155
aperta guttata, Agelenopsis, 4
apollo, Oxyopes, 111
apothetica, Lycosa, 102
appalachia, Dipoena, 130
appalachia, Leptyphantes, 92
approximatus, Phrurolithus, 40
approximatus, Tortembolus, 80
apulco, Theridion, 138
aquilona, Hilaira, 73
aquilonaris, Tarentula, 108
arcadium, Theridion, 138
arcata, Cicurina, 7
archboldi, Geolycosa xera, 101
archboldi, Tekellina, 138
archeri, Mastophora, 26
arctica, Hilaira montigena, 73
arcticola, Erigone, 70
arcticum, Ctenium, 129
arctoa, Eulaira, 71
ardea, Dictyna, 46
ardea, Plectruerys, 114
arida, Plectreurys, 114
arienus, Masoncus, 75
arizona, Cicurina, 7
arizonatus, Trachelus, 43
arizonense, Theridion, 138
arizonensis, Metacyrba, 118
arizonica, Calilena, 5
arizonica, Castianeira, 32
arizonica, Hahnia, 85
arizonica, Metepeira, 26
arizonicus, Amaurobius, 17
arizonicus, Loxosceles, 121
arkansana, Eustala, 25
arkansas, Neoscona, 27
artemesia, Dictyna, 46
aspenola, Calymmaria, 6
atascadera, Steatoda, 136
atlantis, Conepeira, 24
atlixco, Theridion, 139
atopus, Pselothorax, 76
atypica, Hololena, 12
atypicus, Sisicottus, 77
aureus, Oxyopes, 111
autor, Scironis, 76
avalonus, Neon, 119
avila, Rualena, 15
aztecus, Xysticus, 155

baboquivari, Argyrodes, 128
bajula, Corinna, 37
balboae, Agelenopsis, 4
banksi, Ctenium, 129
banksi, Dictyna, 46
banksi, Eustala, 25
banksi, Phrurolithus, 40
bantus, Psilochorus, 112
barbarae, Theridion, 139
barbarana, Hololena, 12
barbarus, Walmus, 19
barnesi, Grammonota, 72
barnesi, Pholcomma, 135
barnesi, Sittacus, 121
barrowsi, Anyphaena, 20
barrowsi, Meioneta, 96
barrowsi, Theridiotis, 147
beaufortensis, Meioneta, 96
belkini, Misumenops importunus, 150
bella, Neosconella, 28
bellona, Poeciloneta, 99
belma, Ozyptila, 151
beluga, Sciastes, 76
benevola, Frontinella huachuca, 91
bernardino, Dipoena, 130
berthae, Leptyphantes, 93
berthoudi, Ceraticelus, 64
bifida, Dictyna, 46
bilobatus, Batroceps, 63
birostrum, Cephalethus, 63
bishopi, Clubiona, 33
bishopi, Dictyna, 46

bishopi, Pagomys, 59
bishopi, Pelecopsis, 76
bishopi, Theridion, 139
bison, Ozyptila, 151
blandus, Mallos, 59
blatchleyi, Theridion, 139
blauveltae, Stemonyphantes, 100
bodenburgi, Erigone, 70
bolivari, Loxosceles, 122
bolivari, Theridion, 139
bolivari, Xysticus, 155
bona, Ceratinopsis, 66
boneti, Anapistula, 124
boneti, Loxosceles, 122
boneti, Sphyrontius, 136
bonita, Micaria, 37
bonita, Pusillia, 100
bonneti, Hypochilus, 87
borealis, Ctenium, 129
brachygynus, Pityohyphantes, 98
bradti, Sphyrontius, 136
bradti, Xysticus, 155
branchi, Dictyna, 46
breviata, Pimoa, 98
bridgesi, Theridion, 139
brittoni, Phrurolithus, 40
browni, Micaria, 37
browni, Pirata, 106
bryantae, Ceraticelus, 64
bryantae, Dictyna, 46
bryantae, Hyctia, 116
bryantae, Phidippus, 120
bryantae, Pirata, 107
bryanti, Mallos, 59
bryanti, Wixia, 28
bucephalus, Ceraticelus laticeps, 64
bufoides, Habrocestum, 116
bulbipes, Pellenes, 119
buna, Ceratinella, 65
buwata, Cicurina, 7

calavera, Novalena, 14
californica, Dictyna, 46
californicus, Tibellus, 154
camano, Paidiscura, 135
cambridgei, Habronattus, 116
cambridgei, Megamyrmecium, 83
cambridgei, Stemmops, 137
cameronse, Theridion, 139
canada, Amarobius, 17
cancriformis gertschi, Gasteracantha, 29
canites mulaiki, Diguetia, 61
canmorus, Araneus, 23
canonis, Poeciloneta, 99
capens, Emblyna, 56
carolinalis, Epeira, 25
carolinensis, Ivesia, 92
carota, Pholcomma, 135
carpenteri, Zygiella, 28
carrvillus, Liodrassus, 83
casas, Theridula, 148
cascadae, Pardosa, 104
cascadea, Tricholathys, 60
cascadeus, Oedothorax, 75
cascadius, Cybaeus, 11
cascadus, Coloncus, 68
castoris, Cheraira, 67
castro, Tegenaria, 15
catalina, Linyphia, 95
catalinae, Theridion, 139
catalinius, Phrurolithus, 40
catalinus, Amaurobius, 17
catapetraeum, Theridion, 139
catawba, Clubiona, 33
cathederalis, Dipoena, 130
caudata, Frontinella, 91
cavaticus, Arcuphantes, 89
cavealis, Islandiana, 73
cavernorum, Coras, 10
cavernosa, Dictyna, 46
cebolla, Dictyna, 47
certus, Phrurolithus, 40
chamberlini, Leptyphantes, 93
chamberlini, Phrurotimpus, 42
chamisis, Philodromus, 152
chaparralis, Xysticus, 155
chathami, Dipoena, 130
cheimatos, Theridion, 140
chenea, Dictyna, 47
cherokee, Trochosa, 108
cheronus, Spirembolus, 77
chiapasia, Linyphia, 95
chiapensis, Episinus, 133
chiapensis, Schyrotinus, 136
chica, Maymena, 124
chihuahua, Theridion, 140
chilapa, Dictyna, 47
chilapa, Theridion, 140
chilkatensis, Erigone, 70

china, Steatoda variata, 137
chinda, Theridion, 140
chippewa, Clubiona, 34
chippewa, Xysticus, 155
chiricahua, Achaearanea, 127
chirica, Theridiotis, 147
chisosa, Clubionoides, 36
chitina, Dictyna, 47
cholla, Dictyna, 47
clakamas, Dictyna, 47
claytoni, Centromerus, 91
clematus, Metaphidippus, 118
clementae, Lutica, 158
coachellae, Philodromus, 152
coahuilana, Agelena, 4
coahuilana, Eperigone, 69
coahuilana, Lycosa, 102
coahuilanus, Drassyllus, 81
coahuilanus, Herpyllus, 83
coahuilanus, Phrurolithus, 40
cochise, Theridion, 140
cochise, Xysticus, 155
cockerelli, Rualena, 15
coconino, Islandiana, 73
coconino, Neoantistea, 86
coeca, Leptoneta, 87
cognata, Emblyna, 56
coki, Euryopis, 133
colima, Episinus, 133
colima, Loxosceles, 122
colima, Mysmena, 124
colima, Theridion, 140
colorada, Cicurina, 7
coloradensis, Grammonota, 72
coloradensis, Pityohyphantes cristatus, 98
columbia, Lophomma, 74
coma, Leptoneta, 88
completoides, Dictyna, 47
comstocki, Micrathena, 29
concisus, Argyrodes, 128
concisus, Phrurolithus, 40
confusa, Cybaeina, 11
conifera, Plectreurys, 114
conjunctus, Psilochorus, 112
connectus, Phrurolithus, 40
constrictus, Cybaeus, 11
contorta, Dictyna, 47
contreras, Theridion, 140
convolutus, Wadotes, 15
coosa, Linyphia, 95
coralynae, Lathys, 58
corneliae, Soudinus, 77
cornupeta, Dictyna, 47
corus, Sphyrotinus, 136
corvallis, Zygottus, 80
corynetes, Diplocentria, 69
covensis, Drassyllus, 81
coweta, Dictyna, 48
cowlease, Theridion, 140
coyoacan, Theridion, 140
crandalli, Neoantistea, 86
crandalli, Pellenes, 119
crassipes, Metepeira, 26
creola, Ozyptila, 151
creolus, Drassyllus, 81
creosotis, Ebo, 149
crescentis, Coras, 10
cristatus, Pityohyphantes, 98
cristatus coloradensis, Pityohyphantes, 98
crocana, Emblyna, 56
crosbyi, Ceratinopsis, 66
crosbyi, Ctenium, 130
crosbyi, Dictyna, 48
crosbyi, Erigone, 70
crucum, Theridion, 140
cruzana, Rualena, 15
cuernavaca, Jalapyphantes, 92
cuervus, Oonops, 110
curvata, Dictyna, 48
curvata, Pimoa, 98
custeri, Scotinella, 42
cutleri, Myrmarachne, 119
cuyutlan, Theridion, 141
cymbia, Mysmena, 124

dactylata, Meioneta, 96
dakota, Metepeira, 26
dakota, Tricholathys, 61
daltoni, Dipoena, 130
dana, Hololena, 12
dana, Pusillia, 100
darlingtoni, Aranea, 22
datona, Metepeira, 26
davisi, Argyrodes, 128
davisi, Chrysso, 129
davisi, Linyphia, 95
davisi, Theridiosoma, 31
davisorum, Theridion, 141
dauna, Dictyna, 48

dawsoni, Conepeira, 24
debilis, Phrurolithus, 40
decaprini, Dictyna, 48
deces, Amaurobius, 17
decorata, Meioneta, 96
decoratus, Arcuphantes, 89
decoratus, Serigiolus, 84
dela, Tortolena, 15
deletus, Phrurolithus, 40
delmarus, Linyphantes, 94
demores, Dictyna, 48
denningi, Aranea, 22
dentoides, Marpissa, 117
deserta, Plectreurys, 114
deserti, Misumenops, 150
deserticola, Cicurina, 7
desolatula, Pardosa, 104
desplicata octopunctata, Araniella, 23
devius, Cybaeus, 11
devius, Loxosceles, 122
diablae, Philodromus gertschi, 152
diegenis, Araneus, 23
diluta, Pholcophora, 112
dilutum, Theridion, 141
dispar, Ebo, 149
disparata, Grammonota, 72
distinctus, Linyphantes, 94
diversa, Ceratinella, 65
diversus, Phrurolithus, 40
divestus, Phrurolithus, 41
dividuum, Theridion, 141
divinulus, Phrurolithus, 41
divisus, Scylaceus, 77
dixiana, Calilena multiformis, 5
dixiana, Corniculatia, 68
dixiana, Scotinella, 42
dominatus, Metaphidippus, 118
dondalei, Rhysodromus alascensis, 154
dorotheae, Walmus, 19
dorsalis, Phidippus, 120
dorsata, Dipoena, 131
douglasi, Metepeira, 26
dreisbachi, Theridion, 141
droseroides, Philodromus, 152
dubia, Hilaira, 73
dulcineum, Theridion, 141
dulcineus, Phrurolithus, 41
durdenae, Taranucnus, 100
dux, Masoncus, 75
dyasia, Clubiona, 34
dyea, Dictyna, 48
dystactus, Haplodrassus, 83

eleganoides, Pellenes, 120
eleganoides suranus, Pellenes, 120
elegans georgiensis, Habronattus, 116
elizabethae, Clubiona, 34
elizabethae, Micaria, 38
ellamae, Neon, 119
ellipes, Drassyllus, 82
elmora, Tetragnatha, 30
emertoni, Agelenopsis, 4
emertoni, Dictyna, 48
emertoni, Micrathena sagittata, 29
emertoni, Tapinocyba, 78
emertoni, Theridula, 148
ensenada, Metepeira, 27
enus, Amaurobius, 17
eremophilus, Drassyllus, 82
ericeticola, Lycosa, 102
escambiensis, Geolycosa, 101
estes, Clubiona, 34
eugenia, Emblyna, 57
eureka, Linyphantes, 94
eutypa, Ceratinopsis, 66
eutypus, Phonotimpus, 39
evicta, Dictyna, 48
exempta, Clubiona, 34
exigua, Tapinocyba, 78
exlinae, Cicurina, 7
exlineana, Dictyna, 48
expansa, Maevia, 117
extensa, Dictyna, 49

fallax, Pardosa, 104
federalis, Xysticus, 155
felinus, Oxyopes, 111
ferosa, Gnathantes, 91
fervidus, Xysticus, 155
fieldi, Theridion, 141
flava, Usofila, 88
flavescens, Liocranoides, 37
flavoides, Islandiana, 74
florida, Argiope, 29
floridana, Mangora, 26
floridanus, Oxyopes, 111
floridensis, Agelenopsis, 4
floridensis, Ctenium, 130
fontanus, Icius, 117

formosus pistus, Ceraticelus, 64
fortunata, Dipoena, 131
fragilis, Arcuphantes, 89
francesca, Apollophanes, 149
francisca, Dictyna, 49
franciscanus, Metaphidippus, 118
fresno, Achaearanea, 127
frianta, Hololena, 12
frigicola, Theridion, 141
frio, Theridion, 141
furcatus, Coras, 10
fuscipes, Meiontea, 96
fuscus, Sciastes, 76

gabrielensis, Misumenops, 150
gallinoides, Grammonota, 72
gamma, Tapinocyba, 78
garrina, Hilaira, 73
geochares, Achaearanea, 127
geophila wawona, Filistata, 81
georgiae, Pardosa, 104
georgiana, Ceratinopsis, 66
georgiana, Euryopis, 133
georgiana, Grammonota, 72
georgiensis, Habronattus elegans, 116
georgiensis, Sougambus, 77
gertschi, Agelenopsis, 4
gertschi, Anapisona, 124
gertschi, Calilena, 5
gertschi, Castianeira, 33
gertschi, Clubiona, 34
gertschi, Conaranea, 24
gertschi, Euryopis, 134
gertschi, Gasteracantha cancriformis, 29
gertschi, Hilaira vexatrix, 73
gertschi, Hypochilus, 87
gertschi, Leptoneta, 88
gertschi, Micaria, 38
gertschi, Neoantistea, 86
gertschi, Ozyptila, 151
gertschi, Pardosa, 104
gertschi diablae, Philodromus, 152
gertschi gertschi, Philodromus, 153
gertschi, Pirata, 107
gertschi, Porhomma, 100
gertschi, Psilochorus, 112
gertschi, Tarentula, 108
gertschi, Theridion, 142
gertschi, Tibellus, 154
gertschi, Xysticus, 155
gloria, Dictyna, 49
glyphica, Conepeira, 24
godibia, Ceratinopsis, 66
goleta, Rualena, 15
goodnighti, Phrurolithus, 41
goodnightorum, Theridion, 142
goodnightorum, Theridiosoma, 31
goodnightorum, Theridiotis, 147
gosiuta, Micaria, 38
gosoga, Calilena, 5
gosoga, Callilepis, 81
gracilis, Selenops, 123
grandiosa, Metepeira, 27
gratus, Metaphidippus, 118
gratus, Pirata, 107
grayi, Meioneta, 96
grizzlyi, Cybaeus, 11
guapa, Kibramoa, 113
guerrerensis, Zorocrates, 159
guttata, Agelenopsis aperta, 4

haden, Pimoa, 98
hagiellus, Walmus, 19
halli, Mallos, 59
hamiltoni, Tarentula, 108
hansii, Argennina, 45
hansii, Eusparassus, 87
hansii, Sittacus, 121
hansii, Theridion, 142
hardyi, Dictyna, 49
hardyi, Ozyptila, 151
harperi, Pardosa, 104
harrodi, Tetragnatha, 30
hatchi, Dictyna, 49
haydeni, Sittacus, 121
haynesi, Mimetus, 109
heathi, Walmus, 19
hemetha, Ceratinella, 65
hentzi, Dictyna, 49
hentzi, Tapinopa, 100
hentziana, Wixia, 28
hermosillo, Achaearanea, 127
hermosus, Walmus, 19
hesperellus, Pimus, 18
hesperus, Lathys, 58
hetchi, Pardosa, 104
hexops, Cicurina, 7
hibernus, Sisicottus, 77
hidalgo, Theridion, 142
hilltonia, Clubiona, 34

hobbsae, Maevia, 117
hobbsi, Theridion, 142
holmi, Islandiana, 74
holocera, Ceratinella, 65
hoogstraali, Physocyclus, 112
hooki, Lauricius, 37
hopi, Hololena, 13
hopi, Pardosa, 104
hoya, Dictyna, 49
huachua, Frontinella, 91
huachua benevola, Frontinella, 91
huachucanus, Trachelas, 43
hubbelli, Drassyllus, 82
hubbelli, Geolycosa, 101
hubbsi, Bathyphantes, 90
hurca, Filistata, 81
hutchensoni, Mastophora, 26
hypsigaster, Parogulinus, 31
hystrix, Cybaeus, 11

idahoana, Tapinocyba, 79
iguala, Scaphiella, 110
illudens, Phrurolithus, 41
imitarius, Xysticus, 156
imitata, Meioneta, 96
imitata, Ozyptila, 151
imitatus, Psilochorus, 112
immaculata, Scotolathys maculata, 60
imperialis, Saltona, 15
imperiosa, Diguetia, 62
importunus belkini, Misumenops, 150
inanus, Drassyllus, 82
index, Achaea, 126
indianorum, Theridion, 142
ingenuata, Dictyna, 49
inglesi, Ozyptila, 152
inheritus, Zelotes, 84
innomonata, Conepeira, 24
inornata, Euryopis, 134
inornata, Hahnia, 85
inscriptum, Habrocestum, 116
insperatus, Philodromus, 153
insulanus, Bathyphantes, 90
intermedia, Maevia, 117
interventa, Ceratinopsis, 66
iowa, Tapinocyba, 79
isolata, Kibramoa, 113
istokpoga, Theridion, 142
itasca, Cicurina, 7
iviei, Aranea, 23
iviei, Chrosiothes, 129
iviei iviei, Xysticus, 156
iviei sierrensis, Xysticus, 156
ixlitla, Mysmena, 124

jacalana, Neoantistea, 86
jacinto, Tricholathys, 61
jacksonia, Micaria, 38
janae, Clubiona, 34
janus, Cybaeus, 11
jeanae, Micaria, 38
jeanae, Theridion, 142
jeffersi, Agelenopsis, 4
joaquina, Dictyna, 49
johnsoni, Clubiona, 34
jollensis, Gayenna, 37
jollensis, Lycosa, 103
jollensis, Neoantistea, 86
jonesae, Thomis, 121
jonesi, Cicurina, 8
jonesi, Neoscona, 27
josepha, Metepeira, 27
josephus, Bathyphantes, 90
josephus, Poecilochora, 84
joshua, Enoplongnatha, 132
joshua pintura, Enoplongnatha, 132
juarezi, Episinus, 133
juno, Dictyna, 49

kagani, Clubiona, 34
kaiba, Eulaira, 71
kaiba, Zanomys, 20
kamela, Pityohyphantes, 99
kamelus, Amaurobius, 17
kastoni, Agelenopsis, 4
kastoni, Agroeca, 32
kastoni, Clubiona, 34
kastoni, Phrurolithus, 41
kawea, Theridion, 142
kena, Cheraira, 67
kenaba, Ceratinella, 65
kentzi, Zelotes, 84
kesimba, Tapinocyba, 79
kiowa, Clubiona, 35
kisatchi, Aranea, 23
kisatchi, Coras, 10
klamatha, Dictyna, 50
kokoko, Troglohyphantes, 101
kraussi, Mallos, 59

kuratai, Bathyphantes, 96
kuratai, Clubiona, 35
kuratai, Pachygnatha, 30

labrea, Lycosa, 103
lactea, Pagomys, 59
laetabilis pisga, Ceraticelus, 64
laguna, Calilena stylophora, 6
laguna, Linyphantes, 94
lana, Dipoena, 131
lapanus, Orthops, 32
lasalus, Drassyllus, 82
lassena, Hololena, 13
laticeps bucephalus, Ceraticeius, 64
latigyna, Erigone, 70
lativulva, Neoscona, 27
lawrencei, Theridion, 143
lecontei, Pseudicius, 121
leechi, Theridion, 144
leechi, Xysticus, 156
leones, Theridion, 143
leonensis, Argyrodes, 128
lepidula, Frontinella, 91
lepidus, Selenops, 123
lesserti, Serigiolus, 84
leucabulba, Agastostichus, 22
leucophora, Meioneta, 97
leucus, Pimus, 18
levii, Clubiona, 35
levii, Pellenes, 120
liber, Litopyllus, 83
limitatus, Odo, 43
lina, Dictyna, 50
lina, Stemmops, 137
linda, Dictyna, 50
lindrothi, Eperigone, 69
lindrothi, Tapinocyba, 79
linsdalei, Heterodictyna, 58
litus, Chrosiothes, 129
llano, Conepeira, 24
llano, Theridion, 143
lodingi, Ero, 109
lomondensis, Pityohyphantes, 99
longidens, Trachynella, 80
longipalpus, Ctenium, 130
longipes, Anibontes, 89
longipes, Hahnistea, 86
longipes, Meioneta, 97
longitarsi, Sisicus, 77
longivulva, Linyphantes, 94
lora, Calymmaria, 6
lorna, Argenna, 44
louisianus, Drassodes, 81
lowriei, Cicurina, 8
lowriei, Theridion, 143
luisi, Dipeona, 131
lynx, Oxyopes, 111

mabelae, Leucauge, 30
macarius, Callioplus, 18
mactans mexicanus, Latrodectus, 135
maculata immaculata, Scotolathys, 60
maculipes, Theridion, 143
madera, Clubionoides, 37
madera, Hololena, 13
maderae, Theridion, 143
maderus, Spirembolus, 77
madisonia, Scotinella, 42
madrona, Kibramoa, 114
magna, Calilena, 5
magnacava, Rualena, 15
magnificum, Chindellum, 128
magnificus, Bathyphantes, 90
magnificus, Titanebo, 154
magnus, Sittacus, 121
majesticum, Yukon, 80
malkini, Dipoena, 131
malkini, Theridion, 143
malkini, Xysticus, 156
mammatus, Amarotypus, 22
mandibulata provoana, Pusillia, 100
mandibulata punctata, Pusillia, 100
manitoba, Dictyna, 50
manitoba, Tetragnatha, 30
manitobae, Aranea, 23
manitou, Scotinella, 42
manzanillo, Achaearanea, 127
margareta, Apollophanes, 149
mariae, Emblyna, 56
marianna, Tetragnatha, 31
maricopa, Enoplognatha, 132
marilandica, Conepeira, 24
marilina, Dictyna, 50
marissa, Dictyna, 50
marmorata parvior, Enoplognatha, 132
marna, Clubiona, 35
martini, Theridion, 143
marxi matanuskae, Maso, 74
marylandicus, Loxosceles, 122
matachic, Sphyrotinus, 136

matanuska, Argenna, 44
matanuskae, Erigone, 70
matanuskae, Maso marxi, 74
matanuskae, Tapinocyba, 79
mathetes, Walmus, 19
mayaca, Pirata, 107
mazamae, Sittacus, 121
melania, Singa, 28
melanie, Nodocion, 84
melanopa, Micaria, 38
melanus, Amaurobius, 17
melva, Dictyna, 50
mendocina, Archerius, 123
mentasta, Erigone, 70
mephisto, Walmus, 19
mercedes, Leptyphantes, 93
merkeli, Ebo, 150
merula, Steatoda, 137
mesus, Tigellinus, 79
metallus, Liodrassus, 83
metlakatoides, Pardosa, 104
mexcala, Mysmenopsis, 124
mexicana, Eustala, 25
mexicanus, Argyrodes, 128
mexicanus, Latrodectus mactans, 135
miami, Lycosa, 103
micanopy, Geolycosa, 101
michelbacheri, Theridion, 143
michelsoni, Maevia, 117
michiganse, Philodromus, 153
michoacanus, Sosippus, 108
micro, Dictyna, 50
microps, Cicurina, 8
microps, Linyphantes, 94
mimbres, Islandiana, 74
mimetoides, Metellina, 30
miniatus, Amarotypus, 22
minidoka, Pityohyphantes, 99
minima, Cicurina, 8
minnedoka, Cicurina, 8
minnesota, Cicurina, 8
minnesota, Thymoites, 148
minorata, Jalapyphantes, 92
minorata, Meioneta, 97
miranda, Dictyna varyna, 55
missionensis, Paidisca, 135
misteca, Loxosceles, 122
misteca, Maymena, 124
misteca, Plectreurys, 115
moaba, Dictyna, 50
moabana, Zanomys, 20
moctezuma, Dictyna, 51
moctezuma, Theridion, 144
modestus, Centromeroides, 91
modicus, Dismodicus, 69
mohave, Theridion, 144
mojavea, Diguetia, 62
mojavea, Plectreurys, 115
monicus, Tortembolus, 80
monoca, Emblyna, 56
monocerus, Cornicularia, 68
montana, Dictyna, 51
montana, Neosconella, 28
montanoides, Poecilochora, 84
monterea, Hololena, 13
monterea, Plectreurys, 115
monterea, Tricholathys, 61
montereyensis, Conaranea, 24
monteriensis, Drassyllus, 82
monticola, Hahnia, 85
montgomeryi, Dictyna, 51
montigena arctica, Hilaira, 73
mora, Dictyna, 51
morelosiana, Arctosa, 101
mossi, Sciastes, 76
mulaiki, Diguetia canites, 61
mulaiki, Euryopis, 134
mulaiki, Neoantistea, 86
multiformis dixiana, Calilena, 5
multnoma, Cybaeus, 11
muma, Islandiana, 74
mumai, Conepeira, 24
munda, Dipoena, 131
mundella, Storena, 159
mustaciata, Pellenes, 120
mutata, Clubiona, 35
mutatus, Heterochemmis, 37
myersi, Theridion, 144
mysticus, Xysticus, 156

nahuana, Loxosceles, 122
nahuana, Plectreurys, 115
nahuana, Steatoda, 137
nakina, Coriarachne, 149
nanatus, Pirata, 107
nanda, Dictyna, 51
nanella, Metepeira, 27
nannellus, Drassyllus, 82
nannus, Zelotes, 85

nasuta, Souessa, 77
natches, Linyphantes, 94
navajo, Maso, 75
navajo, Pityohyphantes, 99
navajoa, Dictyna, 51
nayaritensis, Achaearanea, 127
nearctica, Zygiella, 28
nearcticus, Tibioplus, 79
nebraska, Dictyna, 51
nebraska, Pardosa, 105
nebraskensis, Neoscona, 28
nebulosa, Syrisca, 43
nedra, Hololena, 13
nehalem, Linyphantes, 94
nelsoni, Anelosimus, 127
nelsoni, Mimetus, 109
nelsoni, Oxyopes, 111
nelsoni, Theridiosoma, 32
neotoma, Dipoena, 131
neshamini, Theridion, 144
newina, Emblyna, 56
nicolasia, Lutica, 158
nicholsi, Clubiona, 35
nigrescens, Eulaira schediana, 71
nigrescens, Linyphantes, 94
nigriceps, Pellenes, 120
nina, Cicurina, 8
nita, Calilena, 5
nivosa, Conepeira, 25
nogales, Masoncus, 75
nordicolens, Pardosa, 105
nordlandica, Hypomma, 73
normale, Coleosoma, 129
numa, Tetragnatha, 31

oasa, Plectreurys, 115
oasa, Dictyna, 51
oatimpa, Corypheolana, 69
obesulus, Misumenops, 150
oblitus, Walmus, 20
obscura, Eulaira, 71
obscura, Orchestina, 110
obscurus, Linyphantes, 94
obtusa, Marpissa, 117
ocala, Coloncus, 68
ocala, Xysticus, 156
occidens, Oxyopes, 111
ocella, Porrhomma, 100
ocosingo, Dipoena, 131
octonarius, Uloborus, 158
octopunctata, Araneilla desplicata, 23
ocula, Conepistha, 129
odelli, Clubiona, 35
officiosus, Bathyphantes, 90
ogeechee, Sciastes, 76
olivena, Microneta, 98
olympus, Amaurobius, 18
omiltemi, Theridion, 144
oneida, Philodromus, 153
oola, Hololena, 13
opeongo, Clubiona, 35
opuntia, Theridion, 144
orarius, Philodromus, 153
orbiculata, Dictyna, 51
ordinaria, Meioneta, 97
oregona, Calilena stylophora, 6
oregona, Dictyna, 52
oregona, Usofila, 88
oregonicola, Ceratinopsis, 66
oregonus, Zygottus, 80
oreinoides, Spirembolus, 78
originata, Dipoena, 131
orilla, Sphyrotinus, 136
orites, Orodrassus, 84
orlando, Allotheridion, 127
orniceps, Euryopis, 134
ornithes, Leptyphantes, 93
orotes, Singa, 28
orthus, Spirembolus, 78
osceola, Dictyna, 52
oteroana, Clubiona, 35
oteroana, Drapetisca, 91
ozarkensis, Conepeira, 25

pacifica, Cicurina, 8
pacifica, Dictyna, 52
pacificus, Anelosimus, 127
pacificus, Linyphantes, 94
pagosa, Cicurina, 8
paisana, Plectreurys, 115
paita, Tachygyna, 78
paiuta, Kibramoa, 114
pallas, Scylaceus, 77
pallidus, Pityohyphantes, 99
pallisterorum, Theridion, 144
palmeni, Collinsia, 68
palomara, Ceratinopsis, 66
palomara, Emblyna, 57
palomara, Metepeira, 27
paludis, Litopyllus, 83

palustris, Metepeira, 27
pampa, Cicurina, 8
pampia, Minyriolus, 75
papago, Psilochorus, 113
parabolis, Ebo, 150
paradisiacum, Theridion, 144
paradoxum, Trogloneta, 125
parallelis, Coras, 10
parana, Hololena, 13
pardus, Oxyopes, 111
parma, Cicurina, 9
parvior, Enoplognatha marmorata, 132
parvus, Oecobius, 109
patellaris, Dictyna, 52
patellonigra, Geolycosa, 101
patricia, Apollophanes, 149
pavida, Anyphaenella, 20
pearcei, Hololena, 13
pearci, Mallos, 59
pearcei, Neoanagraphis, 39
pearcei, Xysticus, 156
pelaezi, Theridion, 145
pelyx, Actachaea, 128
peon, Dictyna, 52
peon, Ozyptila, 152
pepini, Euryopis, 134
peragrata, Dictyna, 52
perditus, Tigellinus, 80
perplexus, Coras, 10
petersoni, Liodrassus, 83
petrunkevitchi, Dictyna, 52
petrunkevitchi, Hypochilus, 87
petrunkevitchi, Micaria, 38
petrunkevitchinus, Thallumetus, 60
petulans, Oonops, 110
phana, Tapinocyba, 79
phoenix, Dictyna, 52
phrynosoma, Mastophora, 26
picta, Meioneta, 97
pictella, Dictyna, 52
pictillis, Arcuphantes, 90
pikei, Clubiona, 36
pikes, Enoplognatha, 132
pima, Kibramoa suprenans, 114
pina, Novalena, 14
pinalia, Dictyna, 52
pinea, Lathys, 58
pineus, Paraphidippus, 119
pinocchio, Cornicularia, 69
pintura, Enoplongnatha joshua, 132
pinyonelis, Philodromus, 153
pior, Tosyna, 60
pipensis, Phrurolithus, 41
piratica, Dictyna, 53
pisga, Ceraticelus laetabilis, 64
pistus, Ceraticelus formosus, 64
pitus, Pimus, 18
pius, Coloncus, 68
piuta, Enoplognatha, 133
pixi, Dictyna, 53
pixii, Neon, 119
placidum, Theridion, 145
planeticus, Strotarchus, 43
platta, Pardosa, 105
plesius, Minyriolus, 75
plumbi, Clubiona, 35
plutonus, Neon, 119
plutonus, Sosippus, 108
pomoa, Clubiona, 36
pomona, Anyphaena, 20
pomona, Calilena stylophora, 6
pontis, Tapinocyba, 79
portalensis, Chrosiothes, 129
potosia, Frontinella, 91
potteri, Arcuphantes, 90
proceps, Anacornia, 63
procteri, Clubiona, 36
procteri, Neoantistea, 86
prosaica, Labuella, 92
prosaica, Pardosa, 105
provalis, Dipoena, 132
provo, Cochlembolus, 67
provoana, Pusillia mandibulata, 100
pseudoceratiola, Lycosa, 103
pseudofrondeum, Theridion, 145
pseudomelaena, Aranea, 23
pualla, Linyphantes, 95
puebla, Hyptiotes, 158
puebla, Jalapyphantes, 92
puebla, Oonops, 110
puebla, Theridula, 148
punctata, Pusillia mandibulata, 100
puritana, Enoplognatha, 133
purus, Metaphidippus, 118

quaesito, Eularia, 71
quemadum, Theridion, 145
quercicola, Philodromus, 153
quercinus, Misumenops, 150
querida, Dictyna, 53

questa, Stemmops, 138

rabana, Hololena, 13
rabuni, Theridion, 145
reclusa, Piabuna, 42
reclusus, Loxosceles, 122
redemptus, Phrurolithus, 41
redemptus, Psilochorus, 113
redondo, Batroceps, 63
reducta, Erigone, 70
referns, Ariston, 158
regia, Theridula, 148
regina, Meioneta, 97
relicta, Montilaira, 75
religens, Emblyna, 57
reminiscens, Wubana, 80
rena, Emblyna, 57
reticens, Ariston, 158
reticulateum, Theridion, 145
restricta, Calilena, 5
reynosana, Laronia, 83
rhododendri, Clubiona, 36
riggsi, Micaria, 38
rileyi, Clubiona, 36
rinconense, Theridion, 145
riogrande, Cicurina, 9
riogrande, Geolycosa, 101
rita, Dictyna, 53
rita, Dipoena, 132
rita, Linyphia, 95
rita, Ritalena, 14
ritae, Theridion, 145
robinsoni, Xysticus, 157
rockefelleri, Xysticus, 157
rogersi, Geolycosa, 102
rosana, Emblyna, 57
rothi, Misumenops, 151
rothi, Theridion, 146
rothi, Tibellus, 154
rothi, Tricholathys, 61
rotunda, Dictyna, 53
rowani, Clubiona, 36
rowani, Micaria, 38
rowensis, Ceraticelus, 64
rubra, Cicurina, 9
rudimentops, Cicurina, 9
rufulus, Bathphantes, 91
ruinum, Theridion, 145
rusticana, Tetragnatha, 31

saanichum, Theridion, 146
sachimau, Aranea, 23
saepei, Dictyna, 53
sagittata emertoni, Micrathena, 29
salai, Tmarus, 154
salicicola, Grammonota, 72
salina, Micaria, 38
salmonis, Cheraira, 67
salsa, Schizocosa, 107
saltensis, Steatoda, 137
saltona, Dictyna, 53
saltona, Tricholathys, 61
sammamish, Leptyphantes, 93
sancta, Dictyna, 53
sanctus, Theridion, 146
sandersi, Gnaphosa, 82
sanfrana, Emblyna, 57
santana, Hololena, 13
santana, Neoantistea, 86
santarita, Aranea, 23
santinez, Linyphantes, 95
santinez verdugo, Linyphantes, 95
santrita, Lycosa, 103
saphes, Argenna, 44
sarasota, Conepeira, 25
sarasota, Paidisca, 135
sardis, Theridion, 146
saukea, Euryopis, 134
savanna, Dictyna, 53
savannum, Theridiosoma, 31
savannus, Ceraticelus, 64
saylori, Calilena, 5
saylori, Dictyna, 53
saylori, Theridion, 146
schediana nigrescens, Eulaira, 71
schicki, Plectreurys, 115
schizostylus, Calilena umatila, 6
schlingeri, Misumenops, 151
schrammeli, Theridion, 146
schusteri, Ozyptila, 152
schwarzi, Phrurolithus, 41
scitus, Selenops, 123
sclerotis, Paidisca, 135
scopulatus, Cybaeus, 12
scotta, Emblyna, 57
screveni, Clubiona, 36
sculleni, Phrurolithus, 41
secuta, Ceratinopsis, 66
sedata, Opopaea, 110
selma, Cornicularia, 68

selma, Enoplognatha, 133
seminola, Argiope, 29
seminola, Dictyna, 54
seminola, Micaria, 39
seminolus, Drassyllus, 82
semipallida, Meioneta, 97
separatus, Phonotimpus, 39
septata, Hololena, 14
septatus, Cybaeus, 12
sequoia, Cybaeina, 11
serax, Achaearanea, 127
serena, Dictyna, 54
serenoae, Theridion, 146
setosus, Floricomus, 71
severinus, Amaurobius, 18
sewardi, Pachygnatha, 30
sexoculata, Yorima, 16
sexsetosum, Theridion, 146
shantzi, Chasmocephalon, 124
shasta, Amaurobius, 18
shasta, Cicurina, 9
shasta, Dictyna, 54
shenandoa, Trochosa, 109
shoshonea, Dictyna, 54
sidella, Hololena, 14
sierra, Cicurina, 9
sierra, Dictyna, 54
sierrensis, Misumenops, 151
sierrensis, Xysticus iviei, 156
signata, Diguetia, 62
silus, Ceraticelus, 64
silvicola, Titanoeca, 19
sima, Scironis, 76
sima, Tachygyna, 78
similis, Ctenium, 130
simplex, Cybaeus, 12
simplicior, Psilochorus, 113
sinaloa, Dictyna, 54
sinaloa, Psilochorus, 113
sinaloa, Theridion, 146
singulus, Oonops, 110
singulus, Phrurolithus, 42
siou, Coloncus, 68
siva, Calilena, 6
siwa, Emblyna, 57
socarina, Dictyna, 54
socius, Eperigone, 69
sodonta, Willibaldia, 80
solituda, Pardosa, 105
sombrus, Mythoplastoides, 75
sonora, Dictyna, 54
sonora, Oonops, 110
spatulatus, Dolomedes, 113
speophila, Islandiana, 74
spiethi, Xysticus, 157
spiritus, Euryopis, 134
sporadicus, Drassyllus, 82
stannardi, Theridion, 146
steva, Pardosa, 105
stupkai, Castianeira, 33
stylifer, Catabrithorax, 63
stylophora, Calilena, 6
stylophora laguna, Calilena, 6
stylophora oregona, Calilena, 6
stylophora pamona, Calilena, 6
subarctica, Grammonota, 72
subarctica, Hypomma, 73
subarcticus, Pityohyphantes, 99
subflava, Yorima, 16
subniger, Ceraticelus, 64
subnomeus, Amaurobius, 18
subpinicola, Dictyna, 54
subra, Pardosa, 105
sucra, Tapinocyba, 79
sula, Hololena, 14
sula, Zelotes, 85
sulcosa, Marpissa, 117
sulfurica, Dipoena, 132
suprenans pima, Kibramoa, 114
sura, Pardosa, 105
surana, Rualena, 15
suranus, Pellenes eleganoides, 120
suwanea, Dictyna, 55
suwaneus, Pirata, 107
swanea, Ceratinopsis, 67
sylva, Leptoneta, 88
sylvania, Ceratinopsis, 67
sylvania, Dictyna, 55
sylvania, Lathys, 58
sylvanus, Pirata, 107
sylvanus, Zelotes, 85
sylvaticus, Arcuphantes, 90

tacoma, Amaurobius, 18
tacoma, Cicurina, 9
tacoma, Pityohyphantes, 99
tacypodus, Habronattus, 116
taeter, Argyrodes, 128
tallulae, Floricomus, 71

talmo, Theridion, 147
tamae, Lycosa, 103
tamara, Leptyphantes, 93
tamarus, Amaurobius, 18
tamaulipanus, Phrurolithus, 42
tampa, Xysticus, 157
tanana, Erigone, 70
tavara, Europis, 134
tecate, Plectreurys, 115
tecoja, Dipoena, 132
tehama, Hyptiotes, 158
tehuana, Loxosceles, 122
tehuacanus, Selenops, 123
tenna, Sciastes, 76
tennapex, Microneta, 98
tennesseensis, Coras, 10
tepejicanus, Phrurolithus, 42
terranea, Dictyna, 55
tetonia, Micaria, 39
texana, Conepeira, 25
texana, Dictyna, 55
texana, Mufila, 135
texanus, Sosippus, 107
thumbia, Eulaira, 71
tigana, Ceratinella, 65
tillandsiae, Mimetus, 109
timpanogos, Theridion, 147
timuqua, Lycosa, 103
tlaxcalana, Lycosa, 103
toccoa, Dictyna, 55
toltecus, Xysticus, 157
tolucana, Agelena, 4
tolucanus, Oonops, 110
tonala, Theridiotis, 147
tonaquintas, Drassyllus, 82
topanga, Psilochorus, 113
tortuba, Cicurina, 9
tosa, Emblyna, 57
tosior, Ceratinella, 65
tricolor, Lithyphantes, 135
tricolor, Metaphidippus, 118
tridens, Oxyopes, 112
tridentata, Dictyna, 55
tridentatus, Titanebo, 154
trimaculatus, Habronattus, 116
triramus, Leptyphantes, 93
tristoides, Pardosa, 106
triunfo, Phoroncida, 136
tucsona, Dictyna, 55
tuganus, Ceraticelus, 66
tulareana, Hololena, 14
tullgreni, Phidippus, 121
tumida, Pardosa, 106
tunagyna, Helophora, 92
turba, Hololena, 14
tybeensis, Ceratinopsis, 67

uinta, Pagomys, 60
uintana, Ceratinops, 66
umatila, Calilena, 6
umatila schizostylus, Calilena, 6
unca, Hamataliwa, 111
uncinatus, Horcotes, 73
undarum, Philodromus, 153
unica, Conepeira, 25
unicornis, Islandiana, 74
urica, Emblyna, 58
utesca, Emblyna, 58
utona, Emblyna, 58
utus, Haplodrassus, 83

vadosa, Pardosa, 106
valens, Pardosa, 106
vancouveranus, Pityohyphantes, 99
vaquera, Plectreurys, 115
varians, Cicurina, 9
variata, Castianeira, 33
variata, Steatoda, 137
variata china, Steatoda, 137
varis, Euryopis, 134
varus, Walmus, 20
varyna, Dictyna, 55
varyna miranda, Dictyna, 55
ventura, Metepeira, 27
vera, Pimoa, 98
veracruzae, Pirata, 107
veracruzana, Arctosa, 101
veracruzana, Hahnia, 85
veracruzana, Storena, 159
verdugo, Linyphantes santinez, 95
verae, Aculepeira, 22
verityi, Misumenops, 151
verityi, Philodromus, 153
vermontis, Tapinocyba, 79
vernalis, Philesius, 110
verus, Sphyrotinus, 136
vesta, Aranea, 23
vexatrix gertschi, Hilaira, 73
victoria, Linyphantes, 95
victoria, Stemmops, 138

video, Cheniseo, 67
vokesi, Oecobius, 109
volucripoides, Dictyna, 55
vulnera, Castianeira, 33

wagneri, Theridiotis, 148
wagneri, Xysticus, 157
wallacei, Lycosa, 103
wallacei, Marpissa, 117
wallacei, Theridion, 147
wasatchensis, Schizocosa, 108
washomus, Pellenes, 120
washona, Steatoda, 137
washougalia, Dipoena, 132
watona, Tachygyna, 78
watonus, Metaphidippus, 118
watsinga, Ceratinopsis, 67
wawona, Filistata geophila, 81
wawona, Novalena, 14
weber, Tigellinus, 80
weesei, Euryopis, 134
wilburi, Collinsia, 68
willapa, Cheraira, 67
winnipegensis, Xysticus, 157
wioma, Eulaira, 71
wrighti, Pellenes, 120
wyuta, Enoplohgnatha, 133

xera archboldi, Geolycosa, 102
xera xera, Geolycosa, 102
xerophila, Pardosa, 106
xilitla, Linyphia, 96

yakima, Argenna, 44
yosemita, Calilena, 6
yosemitica, Ozyptila, 152
yuma, Kibramoa, 114
yuma, Theridion, 147

zaba, Dictyna, 56
zacatea, Plectreurys, 116
zapatan, Scytodes, 123
zapoteca, Loxosceles, 123
zebrina, Meioneta, 97
zionis, Mallos, 59
zionis, Pardosa, 106
zygethus, Disembolus, 69
zygethus, Sostogeus, 84
zyphyra, Grammonota, 72

Memoirs of the American Entomological Society

An irregular serial of monographic papers by students of authority in their respective subjects.

1. The Cresson Types of Hymenoptera. Ezra T. Cresson. 1916. $6.00.
2. The Blattidae of North America, North of the Mexican Boundary. Morgan Hebard. 1917. $10.00.
3. A Venational Study of the Suborder Zygoptera (Odonata), with Keys for the Identification of Genera. Philip A. Munz. 1919. $2.00.
4. The Blattidae of Panama. Morgan Hebard. 1920. $3.00.
5. The Types of Hymenoptera in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia other than those of Ezra T. Cresson. Ezra T. Cresson. 1928. $2.00.
6. Revision of the Rhipiphoridae of North and Central America (Coleoptera). Ezekiel Rivnay. 1929. $2.00.
7. A Revision of the Dipterous Family Rhagionidae (Leptidae) in the United States and Canada. Mortimer D. Leonard. 1930. $4.50.
8. The Eumastacinae of Southern Mexico and Central America. James A. G. Rehn and John W. H. Rehn. 1934. $2.50.
9. The Generic Names of the Sphecoid Wasps and their type species. V. S. L. Pate. 1937. $2.50.
10. A Revision of the North American species belonging to the genus Pegomyia. H. C. Huckett. 1941. $3.00.
11. Catalogue and reclassification of the Nearctic Ichneumonidae. Henry K. Townes, Jr. 1944. $15.00.
12. The Biology and Identification of Trypetid Larvae. Venia Tarris Phillips. 1946. $5.00.
13. Elachistidae of North America (Microlepidoptera). Annette F. Braun. 1948. $4.50.
14. Classification of the Blattaria as Indicated by their Wings (Orthoptera). John W. H. Rehn. 1951. $5.00.
15. The Neotropical Species of the "Subgenus Aeschna" sensu Selysii 1883 (Odonata). Philip P. Calvert. 1956. $10.00.
16. A Taxonomic Study of the North American Licinini with Notes on the Old World Species of the Genus Diplocheila Brullé (Coleoptera). George E. Ball. 1959. $10.00.
17. A Taxonomic Study of the Milliped Family Spirobolidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida). William T. Keeton. 1960. $5.50.
18. The Genus Bucculatrix in America North of Mexico (Microlepidoptera). Annette F. Braun. 1963. $8.50.
19. The Butterflies of Liberia. Richard M. Fox, Arthur W. Lindsey, Jr., Harry K. Clench, and Lee D. Miller. 1965. $12.50.
20. A Revision of the Mexican and Central American Spider Wasps of the Subfamily Pompilinae (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Howard E. Evans. 1966. $12.50.
21. A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Survey of the Scarabaeinae of the Antilles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Eric G. Matthews. 1966. $4.00.
22. A Monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. The Tribe Mechanitini Fox. Richard M. Fox. 1967. $9.00.
23. A List of New North American Spiders, 1940-1966. Beatrice R. Vogel. 1967. $9.00.

In making inquiries relative to publications, address:

THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
1900 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION NO

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00905 7027